THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF STANISLAUS ACTION AGENDA SUMMARY

DEDT	Health Services		-1190Å	BOARD AGENDA #_*B-7	
<i>D</i> L: 1				AGENDA DATE November	18, 2008
CEO (Urgent Concurs with Reco	Routine mmendation	YES NO (Information Attached)		0 🔳
SUBJECT:					
•	•	•	n/Evaluation of Local J th and Safety Code	ail/Detention Facilities Pursuant f	o Section
STAFF RE	COMMENDATIONS	v *			
	•	•	tions/evaluation of local ealth and Safety Code.	jail/detention facilities pursuant t	to Section
	kimately 115 hours	-	taff's time is expended no other fiscal impact.	in coordinating, inspecting, evalu	uating and
BOARD AC	TION AS FOLLOW	S:		No. 2008-776	
and appi Ayes: St Noes: St Excused Abstaini 1) X 2)	roved by the followingervisors:O'Brie upervisors:O'Brie or Absent: Superving: Supervisor: Approved as rec Denied Approved as am Other:	ng vote, n, Grover, Mo None isors: Mayfie None ommended	nteith, and Vice Chairman	ded by SupervisorGrover	

Christini Ferrare

ATTEST:

CHRISTINE FERRARO TALLMAN, Clerk

Accept the Report of the Annual Inspection/Evaluation of Local Jail/Detention Facilities Pursuant to Section 101045 of the State of California Health and Safety Code Page 2

DISCUSSION:

The California Health and Safety Code, Section 101045, requires and authorizes the annual inspection of local jail/detention facilities and the submission of a written report to the California Standards Authority, which evaluates compliance with the legally mandated minimum standards. The evaluation is coordinated and compiled by the Health Services Agency and the inspections are conducted using a survey team approach.

The various sections were assigned to the appropriate staff of the Health Services Agency (H.S.A.) and the Department of Environmental Resources. The criteria for evaluation of detention facilities are contained in Title 15 of the California Code of Regulations. The Standard, contained in Section 101045, also requires that the Sheriff, Jail Administrators, and the Board of Supervisors receive a report. All of the facilities meet or exceed the minimum code standards for environmental, nutritional and medical/mental health regulations. Specific findings were as follows:

Men's Jail

The facility was built in 1955. Despite the age of the building the facility appears to be in compliance with applicable regulations. There are signs of deterioration due to the advanced age of the jail. Medically, a random chart audit by public health nurses documented appropriate record keeping. A continuity of care audit by the county Public Health Officer applauded the addition of a nurse practitioner for chronic care both at the Men's Jail and Public Safety Center.

Public Safety Center (PSC)

The Public Safety Center continues to strive to ensure a well maintained and efficiently run facility. The general condition of the facility is very good. The staff is professional and knowledgeable in Title 15 compliance. The relatively minor plumbing and electrical issues identified during the inspection were being corrected. There were no significant deficiencies identified during the nutrition inspection by a registered dietician within H.S.A. The kitchen provides meals for the PSC, the Men's Jail, and Honor Farm. Medical records were in order. The Public Health Officer's inspection focused on pre-natal care, as requested by the Sheriff. Findings are summarized in the facility report and were discussed at the quarterly Quality Assurance during September.

Honor Farm

The Honor Farm is in fair condition considering its date of construction was prior to 1980. Random chart audit by public health nurses did not identify any significant deficiencies.

Accept the Report of the Annual Inspection/Evaluation of Local Jail/Detention Facilities Pursuant to Section 101045 of the State of California Health and Safety Code Page 3

Juvenile Justice Center (JJC)

The Juvenile Justice Center is regulated under a separate set of regulations than the adult facilities. The facility operates efficiently and is well maintained and managed. A high level of attention to detail is exhibited. Minor environmental deficiencies were found and the staff acted upon them immediately. The facility passed the nutritionist's inspection. Medical record chart audits were completed.

Turlock Temporary Detention Facility

The Turlock Facility is small, short-term holding facility, designed to hold a maximum of eight (8) detainees for a maximum of six (6) hours. Despite its relatively infrequent use, the staff does an excellent job of maintaining the facility at required standards. There were no defects or deficiencies found during the 2008 inspection.

Enclosed are the Board of Supervisors' copies of the annual inspections/evaluations of the Public Safety Center, the Men's Jail, the Honor Farm, the Turlock Police Services Temporary Detention Facility, and the Juvenile Justice Center.

POLICY ISSUE:

Acceptance of this report ensures the County's compliance with the California Health and Safety Code, which requires that it annually inspects, evaluates and submits a written report to the California Standards Authority, Sheriff, Jail Administrators and Board of Supervisors. Acceptance of staff's recommendation is consistent with the Board's priorities of *A safe community*, *A healthy community*, and the *Efficient delivery of public services*.

STAFFING IMPACT:

There is no staff impact associated with this item.

ADULT COURT AND TEMPORARY HOLDING FACILITIES Local Detention Facility Health Inspection Report Health and Safety Code Section 101045

CSA #: _____

FACILITY NAME:	COUNTY:							
TURLOCK POLICE SER TEMPORARY DETENTION		STANISLAUS						
FACILITY ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, ZIP CODE, 7	ΓELEPHONE):	<u></u>						
900 N PALM STREET TURLOCK, CA 95380 (209) 668-5550								
CHECK THE FACILITY TYPE AS DEFINED IN	COURT HOLDING		TEMPORARY HOLDING					
TITLE 15, SECTION 1006:	FACILITY:	T	FACILITY: X					
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION		DATE INSI	PECTED: 4/10/08					
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAM	AE, TITLE, TELEPHONE):						
Tom Wolfe, Senior Environmental Health Specialist Stanislaus County Department of Environmental Re (209) 525-6756	esources							
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE,	TELEPHONE):							
Sergeant Steve Williams, Professional Standards & 7 (209) 668-5550 ext. 6697	Fraining Officer							
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION N/A	,	DATE INSPECTED:						
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TE	LEPHONE):	<u> </u>	***************************************					
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE,	TELEPHONE):							
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION	DATE INSPECTED: 7/1/08							
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAM	ИЕ, TITLE, TELEPHONE	<u>E):</u>						
Renette Bronken.	, Public Health Nurse,	(209) 558-5.	363					
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, 1	ΓELEPHONE):							
Steve Williams, Sergeant, Professional Standards & 7	Γraining, (209) 668-5550	ext. 6697						

This checklist is to be completed pursuant to the attached instructions.

III. MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Court and Temporary Holding Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	Article 11	. Healtl	n Service	es .
1200 Responsibility For Health Care Services				
The facility administrator has developed a plan to	X			
ensure provision of emergency and basic health care				
services to all inmates.	ļ			
1207 Medical Receiving Screening				
(Not applicable for CH.)	•			F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				For confidentiality, medical and mental health screening form maintained separately from the crime
A receiving screening is performed on all inmates at	X			1
the time of intake. (See regulation for exception.)	-			report.
This screening is completed in accordance with	l v			
written procedures established by the facility	X			
administrator.	 			
The screening includes, but is not limited to, medical,				
mental health, developmental disabilities, and communicable diseases, including, TB and other	X			
airborne diseases, including, 15 and other				,
The screening is performed by licensed health care			ļ	By arresting officers.
staff or by trained facility staff.		X		By arresting officers.
There is a written plan for compliance with PC§				
2656, which allows prisoners to keep prescribed				
orthopedic or prosthetic appliances unless an	X			
immediate risk to security has been determined.				
There is a written plan to provide medical care for				Custody is limited to a maximum of six (6) hours.
any inmate who appears in the need of or requests				custody is infinited to a maximum of six (0) hours.
medical, mental health or developmental disability			X	
treatment.				
1209 Transfer to a Treatment Facility				
Not applicable CH.)				
not approved city				
There are policies and procedures to provide mental	1			
health services that include but are not limited to:				
Screening for mental health problems;	X			
Crisis intervention and management of acute		7.7		
psychiatric episodes;		X		Do not detain. Refer for psychiatric evaluation.
Stabilization and treatment of mental disorders;		v		
and,		X		Same.
Medication support services.		X		Same.
Provision is made to evaluate or transfer mentally				
disordered inmates to a Lanterman Petris Short				
treatment facility for further evaluation as provided in	X			Transported to psychiatric facility in Modesto.
PC § 4011.6 or 4011.8, unless the jail contains a				
designated treatment facility.				
1212 Vermin Control				
(Not applicable for CH.)				
There is a written plan for the control and treatment	x			
of vermin infested inmates, including medical				
protocols, for treating persons suspected of being				
infested or having contact with vermin-infested				•
inmates.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1213 Detoxification Treatment				
(Not applicable for CH.)				
Medical policies on detoxification include a statement as to whether detoxification will be provided within the facility or require transfer to a licensed medical facility, and, procedures and symptoms necessitating immediate transfer to a			x	Referred for medical evaluation. Detoxification not done. No detoxification cell.
hospital or other medical facility.			<u> </u>	
When medically licensed personnel are not in attendance, inmates undergoing withdrawal reactions, judged or defined as not readily controllable with available medical treatment, are transferred to an appropriate medical facility.			x	Detention limited to six (6) hours.
1219 Suicide Prevention Program				
There is a written suicide prevention plan designed to identify, monitor and provide treatment for those inmates who present a suicide risk.	Х			Operations manual includes an excellent section on recognition of depression and precautions.
1220 First Aid Kits				
O Control Hills on annihila in the facility	X			
One or more first aid kits are available in the facility. The facility administrator has approved the contents,				
number, location and procedure for periodic	х			
inspection of the kit(s).				
1051 Communicable Diseases				
Upon identification, all inmates with suspected communicable diseases are segregated until a medical evaluation can be completed.	х			
In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, or has observable symptoms of communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority.	х			
The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device.	х			
1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates				
There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others.	Х			
A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest.			Х	Not detained.
1055 Use of Safety Cell (Not applicable for CH)	1			
A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others.			X	No safety cells.
There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use.			X	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a				
substitute for treatment.			X	
Placement requires the approval of the facility				
manager or watch commander, or a physician			X	
delegated by the facility manager.				
There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition				
and fluids are administered.			X	
Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a			1	
minimum of every eight hours.			X	
Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or				
are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for				
personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or			X	
facility security are documented.				
Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice				
every 30 minutes and is documented.			X	
Continued retention of inmate is reviewed a minimum			<u> </u>	
of every eight hours.			X	
A medical assessment is secured within 12 hours of				
placement in this cell or at the next daily sick call,				
whichever is earliest, and medical clearance for			x	
continued retention is secured every 24 hours			Λ	
thereafter.				
A mental health opinion on placement and retention				
			X	
is secured within 24 hours of placement.				
1056 Use of Sobering Cell (Not applicable for CH) Pursuant to policies and procedures, a sobering cell,				
specified in Title 24, Part 2 § 470A.2.4, is used only				
for housing inmates who are a threat to their own			X	
safety or the safety of others due to their state of				
intoxication. There are policies and procedures for				
managing the sobering cell, including handling both				
males and females.				
Intermittent direct visual observation of inmates in			v	
sobering cells conducted no less than every half hour.			X	
An evaluation by a medical staff person or by custody				
staff, pursuant to written medical procedures in				
accordance with Section 1213 of these regulations,			X	
occurs whenever any inmate is retained in a sobering				
cell for more than six hours.				
Such inmates are removed from the sobering cell			v	
when they are able to continue with processing.			X	
1057 Developmentally Disabled Inmates				
There are procedures for the identification and	v			
evaluation of all developmentally disabled inmates.	X		ł	
(Note: Appropriate housing is based on T-15 §			1	
1050, Classification.)				
A contact to the regional center occurs within 24				
hours when an inmate is suspected or confirmed to be	1	İ		
developmentally disabled. (Applicable only in]	J	X	
facilities holding inmates in excess of 24 hours.)				
<u> </u>				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1058 Use of Restraint Devices				
(Note: The regulation distinguishes "use of force" from use of restraints. The provisions of this regulation do not apply to the use of handcuffs, shackles or other restraint devices when used to restrain minors for movement or transportation. Health inspectors should familiarize themselves with this discussion in the Medical-Mental Health Guidelines and contact their CSA Field Representative if there are questions regarding applicability to a particular facility.)				
Restraints are used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others.	Х			
Restraints are not used as discipline or as a substitute for treatment.	Х			
There are polices and procedures for the use of restraint devices including acceptable restraint devices; signs or symptoms which should result in immediate medical/mental health referral; availability of CPR equipment; protective housing of restrained persons; provisions for hydration and sanitation needs; and exercising of extremities.	Х			
Inmates are placed in restraints only with approval of the facility manager, watch commander, or if delegated, a physician.	х			
All inmates in restraints are housed alone or in a specified area for restrained inmates.	х			
Direct visual observation is conducted and logged at least twice every 30 minutes.	х			
Continued retention in such restraints is reviewed every two hours.	х			
A medical opinion on placement and retention is secured as soon as possible but no later than <u>four</u> hours from the time of placement.	х			
Medical review for continued retention in restraint devices occurs at a minimum of every six hours.	X			
A mental health consultation is secured as soon as possible, but no later than eight hours from the time of placement.	X			

Summary of medical/mental health evaluation:

Verbal interview with Sergeant Steve Williams. The Custodian and Sergeant impeccably maintain all areas, with logs to indicate maintenance, constant repair and cleaning. Public Health Nurse reviewed the updated policy book revised in 2007/2008 with updated signature sheet. Title 154, Sections 1024-1047 reviewed with sergeant and all areas are in full compliance. The manual is well organized. The holding cell logs were randomly reviewed and no inmate is kept longer than six (6) hours.

Rebecca Craig, State Inspector had just done an extensive review of holding cell logs and found all in order & compliance.

Sgt. Steve Williams has training scheduled each month with all staff on Title 18 regulations (see schedule attached). Bloodborne pathogens done every year by contracted trainer.

ADULT TYPE I, II, III and IV FACILITIES Local Detention Facility Health Inspection Report Health and Safety Code Section 101045

CSA #: _____

FACILITY NAME:	COUNTY:						
Public Safety Cente		Stanislaus					
FACILITY ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, ZIP CODE,	TELEPHONE):		<u> </u>				
200 East Hackett Road Modesto, CA 95351 (209) 525-5600							
CHECK THE FACILITY TYPE AS DEFINED IN TITLE 15, SECTION 1006:	TYPE I:	TYPE	ЕИ: Х	TYPE III: X	TYPE IV:		
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION		- 1		ECTED: 6/12/08 69 (Female: 191 / N	1ale: 478)		
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAM	ME, TITLE, TELEPH						
Tom Wolfe, Sr. Environmental Health Specialist (209) 525-6700							
Food Facility Inspection: Avneet Mahil, E.H.S. (209) 5		cted: 5/	15/08				
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE,	TELEPHONE):						
Deputy Calvin Watson (209) 525-7224							
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION			DATE INSPI	ECTED: 4/17/08			
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TE	LEPHONE):						
Elaine Emery, R.D. Nutrition Services Program Manager Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214							
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE,	TELEPHONE):						
Chris McNally Food Service Supervisor, Adult Detention (209) 652-2297							
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION]	DATE INSPECTED: 5/28/08 & 8/18/08					
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NA	ME, TITLE, TELEPI	HONE)	•				
Renette Bronken, PHN (209) 558-5363 Trudi Prevette, RN (209) 558-5670 John Walker, MD (209) 558-8804							
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE,	TELEPHONE):						
Lee Cottrell, MD (209) 525-5671 Mitzi Whitworth, RN, Nurse Manager Patricia Craig, RN, Nursing Supervisor Larry Kilgore, RNP Sgt. V. L. Truffa, Shift Leader Lt. Brenda Suarez, Facility Commander							

This checklist is to be completed pursuant to the attached instructions.

I. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Type I, II, III and IV Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
		cle 12.		
Approach for Providing Food Service CURFFL, the California Uniform Retail Food Facilities Law (HSC Division 104, Part 7, Chapter 4, Articles 1-8, Section 11370 et seq.) has been incorporated into Title 15 for local detention facilities through the rulemaking process. Food served in the facility is prepared in the facility. If "No," respond to items 1 and 2 below prior to		x		This food facility is regulated through the California Retail Food Code (Cal Code).
continuing with the checklist.				
Food is prepared at another city or county detention facility.	Х			County owned kitchen adjacent to this facility.
2. Food is contracted through a private vendor who had been inspected and complies with provisions of CURFFL.		Х		
1230 Food Handlers (Note: Title 15, § 1230 is in Article 11, MMH, but inspected under Environmental Health due to CURFFL reference.) Policy and procedures have been developed and implemented for medical screening of (inmate) food handlers prior to working in the facility.	x			Adult Detention Division Policy and Procedures § 2.3 Generally, only sentenced and low-risk inmates are selected for food service work.
There are procedures for education, supervision and cleanliness of food handlers in accordance with	х			ADPD § 7.2
HSC § 114020 1243 Food Service Plan There is a food services plan that complies with applicable California Uniform Retail Food Facilities Law (CURFFL). Facilities with an average daily population of 100 or more have a trained and experienced food service manager to prepare and implement a food services plan. The plan includes: planning menus; purchasing food; storage and inventory control; food preparation; food serving; transporting food; orientation and ongoing training; personnel supervision; budgets and food cost accounting; documentation and record keeping; emergency feeding plan; waste management; and, maintenance and repair.	Do not identify compliance with this section here. See comments.			The routine food facility inspector on 5/15/08 revealed several minor Cal Code violations that could easily be remedied.
In facilities with less than 100 average daily population that do not employ or have access to a food services manager, the facility administrator has prepared a food services plan that addresses the applicable elements listed above.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1245 Kitchen Facilities, Sanitation and Food				
Service				
Kitchen facilities, sanitation, and food preparation, service and storage comply with standards set forth in CURFFL.	х			
In facilities where inmates prepare meals for self-consumption, or where frozen meals or prepared food from other facilities permitted pursuant to HSC § 113920 is (re)heated and served, the following CURFFL standards may be waived by the local health officer. (Note: while the regulation uses the word "waived," the intent is that the inspector exercises professional latitude to approve alternative methods that that provide for food safety and sanitation in these situations.)			x	No Cal Code standards are waived, currently all aspects of food service operation is fully compliant with applicable revisions.
HSC § 114065;			X	Cal Code standards not waived, full compliance.
HSC § 114090(b) and (e) if a domestic or commercial dishwasher, capable of providing heat to the surface of utensils of at least 165 degrees Fahrenheit, is used to clean and sanitize multi-service utensils and multi-service consumer utensils;			×	Cal Code standards not waived, full compliance.
HSC § 114140, provided there is mechanical ventilation sufficient to remove gases, odors, steam, heat, grease, vapors and smoke from the kitchen;			x	Cal Code standards not waived, full compliance.
HSC § 114150 (a); and,			х	Cal Code standards not waived, full compliance.
HSC § 114165 (b).			х	Cal Code standards not waived, full compliance.
1246 Food Serving and Supervision				
Policies and procedures ensure that work assignments are appropriate and food handlers are adequately supervised. Food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member.	x			
Article 13. Inmate Clothing and Pers	sonal I	Ivaier	ne	1
1260 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue		.,,,,,,,,		ADPM §4.4.
Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation; however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items.	X			
There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to:				
Clean socks and footwear;	Х			
Clean outer garments; and,	X			
Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females.	х	,		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily	Х			
laundered and repaired. 1261 Special Clothing	<u> </u>		 	ADPM §4.4
Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work).	x			Additional clothing exchanges for the working population provided daily. All job specific clothing or personal protective equipment is provided.
1262 Clothing Exchange				ADPM §4.4
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clothing.	Х			Clothing is exchanged once each week and at the rate of one housing unit per day.
Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week.	x			At clothing exchange, inmates are issued one set of outer garments and two sets of undergarments and socks. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. Pants and shirts are exchanged once each week.
1263 Clothing Supply				ADPM § 4.4
There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population.	x			Onsite storage to completely exchange clothing for entire population. Support services has additional available on request at all times.
There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material.	х			ADPM § 6.6 Red biohazard bags are available to seal and separate contaminated clothing and are destroyed at a medical waste disposal site.
1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing				ADPM § 6.6
There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing.	x			Suspected or infected clothing is bagged separately for special handling and sanitization. Female inmates are screened, medically checked and disinfected upon intake. Male intake is performed at the Men's Jail.
Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in				ADPM § 6.6
a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the spread of the vermin.	x			Red biohazard bags are available to seal and separate infested clothing. County laundry facility has special handling procedures for infested clothing.
1265 Issue of Personal Care Items				ADPM § 4.3
There are policies and procedures for issuing personal hygiene items.	x			"Fish Kits" are issued upon intake. Replacement items can be purchased through the commissary. If an inmate cannot afford them, they can apply for additional welfare packs.
Each female inmate is issued sanitary napkins and/or tampons as needed.	х			Supply is maintained in the female housing units.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Each inmate to be held over 24 hours who is unable				•
to supply himself/herself with personal care items, is				
issued the following personal care items:	Х			
Toothbrush;			ļ	
Dentifrice;	Х			
Soap;	Х			
Comb; and,	Х		<u> </u>	
Shaving implements.	X			Disposable razors.
With the possible exception of shaving implements,				No items are shared.
inmates are not required to share any personal care	Х			
items listed above.				
Inmates do not share disposable razors. Double-				No implements are shared.
edged safety razors, electric razors, and other				
shaving instruments capable of breaking the skin,	v			
when shared among inmates are disinfected between	Х			
individual uses by the method prescribed by the State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology in § 979				
and 980, Division 9, Title 16, CCR.			l	
1266 Personal Hygiene				ADPM § 4.3 – Showering
1200 Fersonal Hygiene				ADFIN 9 4.5 - Showering
There are policies and procedures for showering-	Х			
bathing.				
Inmates are permitted to shower-bathe upon				Showers are available to general population
assignment to a housing unit and, thereafter, at least	x			on a daily basis. Maximum security inmates
every other day and more often if possible.	^			shower every other day as per Ttitle 15.
1267 Hair Care Services				A kit is maintained in each housing unit.
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hair care services are available.	X			Log is maintained, listing names of those who
				have received haircuts.
Except for those inmates who may not shave for				A volunteer inmate barber under staff
court identification reasons, or, those who have had				supervision.
their shaving privileges suspended by the facility	1			·
administrator because they are a danger to	X			
themselves or others, inmates are allowed to shave				
daily and receive hair care services at least once a				
month.				
Equipment is disinfected before use, by a method				Barbicide is provided in each hair care kit.
approved by the State Board of Barbering and	x			
Cosmetology to meet the requirements of Title 16,	^			
Division 9, § 979 and 980, CCR.				
1270 Standard Bedding and Linen Issue	icle 14. E	eaaing :	and Line	115
12/0 Standard Deduning and Linen Issue	[ĺ		
For each inmate entering a living unit and expected				
to remain overnight, the standard issue of clean	X			
suitable bedding and linens includes, but is not				
limited to:				
One serviceable mattress which meets the	V			
requirements of § 1272 of these regulations;	Х			
One mattress cover or one sheet;	Х			Two sheets are provided.
One towel; and,	Х			Two towels are issued once a week.
				Two blankets issued during the winter and
One blanket, or more, depending upon climatic	X			***** *********************************

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1271 Bedding and Linen Exchange				ADPM § 4.4
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled	X			
exchange of laundered bedding and linen issued to				
each inmate housed.	_			Additional items supplied as needed.
Washable items such as sheets, mattress covers, and	X		ĺ	Additional items supplied as fleeded.
towels are exchanged for clean replacement, at least once each week.	^			
Where a top sheet is not issued, blankets are				A top sheet is issued. Blankets cleaned
laundered or dry cleaned at least once a month.	ļ			quarterly.
When a top sheet is issued, blankets are laundered	X			quarterly.
or dry cleaned at least once every three months.	}			
1272 Mattresses				
Mattresses are enclosed in an easily cleaned, non-				
absorbent ticking and conform to the size of the	Х			
bunk as referenced in Title 24, Section 470A.3.5			ļ	
Beds (at least 30" wide X 76" long).				
Any mattress purchased for issue to an inmate in a				All mattresses are purchased from a certified
facility which is locked to prevent unimpeded				supplier by Support Services Staff.
access to the outdoors, is certified by the				
manufacturer as meeting all requirements of the	x			
State Fire Marshal and Bureau of Home Furnishings	^			
test standard for penal mattresses (Technical				
Information Bulletin Number 121, dated April				
1980).	L		<u> </u>	
Article 15. Facility Sanitation and Sa	afety			
1280 Facility Sanitation, Safety and				ADPM § 4.1 – Post Orders, Duties of Staff
Maintenance				ADPM § 6.1 – Housekeeping
m 11 1 1 0 d.	X			ADPM § 6.2 – Inspections
There are policies and procedures for the				ADPM § 6.4 – Maintenance Orders
maintenance of an acceptable level of cleanliness, repair and safety throughout the facility.				
The plan provides for a regular schedule of				Regular inspection schedule. Work orders are
housekeeping tasks and inspections to identify and				filled out by staff to report any deficiencies
correct unsanitary or unsafe conditions or work	Х			and needed repairs.
practices.				and needed repaire.
Medical care housing as described in Title 24, Part				Cleaned nightly on graveyard shift. Central
2, § 470A.2.14 is cleaned and sanitized according to	, , l			medical facility cleaned by crew and sanitized
policies and procedures established by the health	X			by staff.
authority.				•
Other Applicable Codes				
Title 24, Uniform Building Code - Plumbing				
	x			
Toilet bowls, wash basins, drinking fountains, and	^			
showers are clean and in good repair.				
Title 24, Uniform Building Code - Cleanliness				All well maintained and in good repair.
and Repair				
vers	X			
Floors, walls, windows, grillwork and ceilings are				
clean and in good repair.				Schadula for regular maintenance in place
Title 24, Part 1, 13-102(c)6 – Heating and Cooling	Ī	ĺ		Schedule for regular maintenance in place.
Cooning	I	j		
There is provision for a comfortable living	I			
environment in accordance with the heating,	X	J		
ventilating, and air conditioning requirements of	-			
Parts 2 and 4 and energy conservation requirements	1	1		
of Part 6, Title 24, CCR.	}			
of Part 6, Title 24, CCR.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Title 24, Uniform Plumbing Code – Floor Drains Floor drains are flushed at least weekly.	x			ADPM § 6.1. One floor drain observed with accumulation of foreign material near #236 in psychiatric housing.
Traps contain water to prevent escape of sewer gas.	X			
Grids and grates are present.	Х			
Title 24, Part 2, 470A.3.6 – Lighting Lighting in housing units, dayrooms and activity areas is sufficient to permit easy reading by a person with normal vision.	x			Excellent lighting. Skylights and windows in day rooms and yard areas. One light out in shower near #236 psychiatric housing.
20 foot candles light are provided at desk level and in the grooming area. (Applicable to facilities constructed after 1980.)	×			
Lighting is centrally controlled or occupant controlled in housing cells or rooms.	х			For maximum security and mental health cells, lighting is centrally controlled. General population lighting is occupant controlled.
Night lighting provides good vision for supervision. (Applicable to facilities constructed after 1980.)				Unknown
CA Safe Drinking Water Act Potable water is supplied from an approved source in satisfactory compliance with this Act.	х			City of Ceres water system.
Local Ordinances Solid, toxic and infectious wastes are disposed of in accordance with state and local laws and regulations.	х			Waste Disposal provided by Bertolotti Disposal Inc. daily except Sundays. Sharptainer and red biohazard bags available for handling of toxic and infectious wastes, disposed of by Stericycle.
HSC § 1803 The facility is free of vermin (or vermin signs), and general housekeeping is satisfactory.	х			ADPM § 6.2 Pest control provided by A-1 Pest Control Service.
General Industry Safety Order, Title 8-3362 The facility is free of structural and other safety hazards.	х			Facility is well maintained.

Summary of environmental health evaluation: The Public Safety Center continues to strive to ensure a well-maintained and efficiently run facility. The general condition of the facility is very good.

The staff is professional and knowledgeable in Title 15 compliance. They are pro-active in their diligence to maintain an orderly facility. They have a system of checks to ensure the continual high level of maintenance. This facility appears to be in compliance with all applicable standards.

Note: The above plumbing and electrical issue identified during the inspection were being corrected.

II. NUTRITIONAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Type I, II, III and IV Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Article 12. Food				
1230 Food Handlers (Note: Title 15, § 1230 is in Article 11, MMH, but inspected under Environmental Health due to CURFFL reference.) Policy and procedures have been developed and	comp reg	o not ider liance w	rith this here.	The Environmental Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1230. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Nutrition Inspector so that the findings on the Environmental Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties. The text of the
implemented for medical screening of (inmate) food handlers prior to working in the facility. There are procedures for education, supervision and cleanliness of food handlers in accordance with HSC § 114020.	See comments.			regulation is provided here for reference only.
1240 Frequency of Serving Food is served three times in any 24-hour period.	x			
At least one meal includes hot food.	X			
If more than 14 hours passes between these meals, supplemental food is served.	х			
Supplemental food is served in less than the 14-hour period for inmates on medical diets, if prescribed by the responsible physician	x			2 sandwiches, fruit, veg, 1% milk
A minimum of fifteen minutes is allowed for the actual consumption of each meal except for those inmates on therapeutic diets where the responsible physician has prescribed additional time.	x			
Inmates who miss or may miss a regularly scheduled facility meal, are provided with a beverage and a sandwich or a substitute meal.	х			
Inmates on therapeutic diets who miss a regularly scheduled meal, are provided with their prescribed meal.	х			
1241 Minimum Diet (See regulation and guidelines for equivalencies and serving requirements.)				
The minimum diet in every 24-hour period consists of the full number of servings specified from each of the food groups below. Facilities electing to provide vegetarian diets for any reason also conform to the dietary guidelines.				
<u>Protein Group</u> . The daily requirement is equal to three servings, each containing at least 14 grams of protein.	x			
There is an additional, fourth serving of legumes three days per week.	x			
Dairy Group. The daily requirement for milk or milk equivalents is three servings, each of which is equivalent to 8 oz. of fluid milk and providing at least 250 mg. of calcium. The requirement for persons who are 15-17 years of age and for pregnant and lactating women is four servings.	x			
A serving is equivalent to 8 fluid ounces of milk and provides at least 250 mg. of calcium.	х			
All milk is fortified with Vitamin A and D.	X			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Vegetable-Fruit Group. The daily requirement is at				
least five servings. At least one serving is from each				
of the following categories.	<u> </u>			
One serving of a fresh fruit or vegetable.	X			
One serving of a Vitamin C source containing 30	×			
mg, or more.				
One serving of a Vitamin A source containing				
200 micrograms Retinol Equivalents (RE) or	X			
more.	ļ			
Grain Group. The daily requirement is at least six	ľ			Whole wheat rolls baked on site.
servings. At least three servings from this group are	X		·	
made with some whole grain products.	ļ		ļ	
Additional servings from the dairy, vegetable-fruit,				
and grain groups are provided in amounts to assure	x			
caloric supply is at the required levels. (See RDA for	^			
recommended caloric intakes.)	ļ			
Fat is added only in minimum amounts necessary to				
make the diet palatable. Total dietary fat does not	X			
exceed 30 percent of total calories on a weekly basis.		<u> </u>	ļ	
1242 Menus (Applicable in Type II and III facilities				
and in those Type IV facilities where food is served.)				
	x			
Menus are planned at least one month in advance of				
their use. Menus are planned to provide a variety of				
foods, thus preventing repetitive meals.	 			
A registered dietitian approves menus before they are	x			
used.				
If any meal served varies from the planned menu, the				
change is noted in writing on the menu and/or	X			
production sheet.				
A registered dietitian evaluates menus, as planned	x			
and including changes, at least annually. 1243 Food Service Plan	 			The Nutrition Health Inspector retains maintain.
1243 Food Service Plan				The Nutrition Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with
There is a food services plan that complies with				Section 1243. Compliance should be assessed in
There is a food services plan that complies with applicable California Uniform Retail Food Facilities				consultation with the Environmental Health
Law (CURFFL). Facilities with an average daily				Inspector so that the findings on the Nutritional
population of 100 or more have a trained and			,	Health Evaluation reflect the observations.
experienced food service manager to prepare and				expertise and consensus of both parties.
implement a food services plan that includes:				onportion and compensate of company
Planning menus;	х			
Purchasing food;	X			
Storage and inventory control;	X			
Food preparation;	x			
Food serving;	X			
Transporting food;	x			
Orientation and ongoing training;	×			
Personnel supervision;	×			
Budgets and food cost accounting;	×			
Documentation and record keeping;	×			
Emergency feeding plan;				
	X			
Waste management; and,	X			
Maintenance and repair.	X			
In facilities of less than 100 average daily population				
that do not employ or have access to a food services		ļ		
manager, the facility administrator has prepared a				
food services plan that addresses the applicable		}		
elements listed above.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Service Kitchen facilities, sanitation, and food preparation, service and storage comply with standards set forth in CURFFL. In facilities where inmates prepare meals for self-consumption, or where frozen meals or prepared food from other facilities permitted pursuant to HSC § 113920 is (re)heated and served, the following CURFFL standards may be waived by the local health officer. (Note: while the regulation uses the word "waived," the intent is that the inspector exercises professional latitude to approve alternative methods that that provide for food safety and sanitation in these situations.) HSC § 114065; HSC § 114090(b) and (e) if a domestic or commercial dishwasher, capable of providing heat to the surface of utensils of at least 165 degrees Fahrenheit, is used to clean and sanitize multi-service utensils and multi-service consumer utensils; HSC § 114140, provided there is mechanical ventilation sufficient to remove gases, odors, steam, heat, grease, vapors and smoke from the kitchen; HSC § 114150 (a); and, HSC § 114165 (b). 1246 Food Serving and Supervision Policies and procedures ensure that work assignments are appropriate and food handlers are adequately supervised. Food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member.	Do compl	not identiance will include with the comme	th this ere. tify th this ere.	The Environmental Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1245. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Nutrition Inspector so that the findings on the Environmental Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties. The text of the regulation is provided here for reference only. The Environmental Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1230. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Nutrition Inspector so that the findings on the Environmental Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties. The text of the
No inmate receiving a prescribed medical diet is placed on a disciplinary isolation diet without review by the responsible physician or pursuant to a plan	x			regulation is provided here for reference only.
approved by the physician. The disciplinary isolation diet is an exception to the three-meal-a-day standard and is served twice in each 24-hour period. Each serving consists of one-half of the loaf (or a minimum of 19 ounces cooked loaf) described in the regulation or, if approved by the Corrections Standards Authority, another equally nutritious diet. Additionally the inmate receives two slices of whole wheat bread and at least one quart of drinking water, if the cell does not have a water supply.	х		-	
Policies identify who is authorized to prescribe medical diets.	x			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Therapeutic diets utilized by a facility are planned, prepared and served with consultation from a registered dietitian.	x			
The facility manager complies with providing any medical diet prescribed for an inmate.	х			
There is a medical diet manual that includes sample menus. It is available to in-facility medical personnel and food service staff for reference and information.	x			
A registered dietitian reviews, and the responsible physician approves, the diet manual on an annual basis.	х			

Summary of Nutritional Evaluation:

- Two week cycle all meals are analyzed for nutrient content and are within guidelines
- Diet manual and menus are reviewed and signed off by Registered Dietitian
- No outstanding issues noted.

III. MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Type I, II, III and IV Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	Article 11		<u> </u>	
1200 Responsibility For Health Care Services				
1200 1100 possessory 1 or 1100000				
The facility administrator has developed a plan to	X			
ensure provision of emergency and basic health care			ŀ	
services to all inmates.				
Clinical judgments are the sole province of the				
responsible physician, dentist, and psychiatrist or	X			
psychologist, respectively.				
Security regulations are applicable to facility staff	v			
and health care personnel.	X			
At least one physician is available.	X			
In Type IV facilities where routine health services are				
provided by access to the community, there is a				
written plan for the treatment, transfer, or referral of	x			
emergencies. (When Type IV facilities provide health	^			
services within the facility, they must meet applicable				
regulations, as do other facilities.)				
1202 Health Service Audits (Applicable to facilities				
with on-site health care staff)				
There is a written plan for annual statistical	X			
summaries of health care and pharmaceutical services				
that are provided.				
There is a mechanism to assure that the quality and				
adequacy of health care services are assessed	X			
annually.				
There is a process for correcting identified				
deficiencies in the health care and pharmaceutical	X			
services delivered.				
Based on information from these audits, the health				
authority provides the facility administrator with an	x			
annual written report on health care and				
pharmaceutical services delivered.				
1203 Health Care Staff Qualifications (Applicable				
to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
ma tri a a a a a a a a a	37			
There are policies and procedures to assure that state	X			
licensing, certification, or registration requirements				
and restrictions that apply in the community, also				
apply to health care personnel in the facility. Health care staff credentials are on file at the facility				
or another central location where they are available	x			
for review.	^			
1204 Health Care Procedures (Applicable to	-			
facilities with on-site health care staff)		1		
justified that on one hearth cure brugg		ļ	l	
Medical care performed by personnel other than a	X]	ļ	
physician, is performed pursuant to written protocol		j		
or order of the responsible physician.				
1205 Health Care Records (Applicable to facilities				
with on-site health care staff)				
307	X		ŀ	
Individual, complete and dated health records are				
maintained and include, but are not limited to:				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Receiving screening form/history (Note: The intake				
receiving screening form may also be included in the				
custody file. See Guidelines for discussion.);				
Medical/mental health evaluation reports;	X			
Complaints of illness or injury;	X			
Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or	X			
administer/deliver prescription medication;				
Medical/mental health evaluation reports;	X			
Complaints of illness or injury;	X			
Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or	X			
administer/deliver prescription medication;			,	
Location where treatment is provided; and,	X		ļ	
Medication records in conformance with Title 15	X			
§ 1216.				
Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied				
to the record; the health authority controls access;				
health record files are maintained separately from				
other inmate jail records.				
The responsible physician or designee communicates	x		l	
information obtained in the course of medical-mental	^			
health screening and care to jail authorities when			ļ	
necessary for the protection of the welfare of the				
inmate or others, management of the jail, or			ĺ	
maintenance of jail security and order.				
The inmate's written authorization is necessary for				
transfer of health record information unless otherwise	X			
provided by law or regulation.				
Inmates are not used for medical record keeping.	X			
1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable		***************************************		
to facilities with on-site health care staff)				·
3				
There is a health services manual, with policies and				
procedures that conform to applicable state and	X			
federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at				
least annually.				
The health care manual includes, but is not limited to:				
Summoning and application of proper medical	X			
aid;	- 37			
Contact and consultation with private physicians;	X			
Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation;	X			
Provision for medically required dental and				Eyeglasses provided by Friends Outside. No
medical prostheses and eyeglasses;	X			provision for dental prosthesis.
Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in				provision for dental producests.
case of serious illness which may result in death;	X			
Provision for screening and care of pregnant and				
lactating women, including postpartum care, and	x			
other services mandated by statute;				
Screening, referral and care of mentally				
disordered and developmentally disabled	x			
inmates;				
Implementation of special medical programs;	X			
Management of inmates suspected of or				
confirmed to have communicable diseases;	X			
Comminde to have communicable diseases,	<u> </u>			<u> </u>

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling,				
dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates,	x			
and disposal of pharmaceuticals;	**			
Use of non-physician personnel in providing	1			
medical care;	X			
Provision of medical diets;	X			
Patient confidentiality and its exceptions;	X			
Transfer of pertinent individualized health care			 	
information (or documentation that no health				
care information is available), to the health				
authority of another correctional system, medical				
facility or mental health facility at the time each	x			
inmate is transferred and prior to notification to	**			
HSC Sections 121361 and 121362 for inmates				
with known or suspected active tuberculosis				
disease;				
Procedures for notifying facility health care				
staff of a pending transfer allow sufficient	X			
time to prepare the summary.				
The summary information identifies the			1	
sending facility, is in a consistent format that				
includes the need for follow-up care,				
diagnostic tests performed, medications	,,			
prescribed, pending appointments,	X		Ì	
significant health problems and other				
information that is necessary to provide for				
continuity of health care.				
Necessary inmate medication and health				
care information are provided to the				
transporting staff, together with precautions	v			
necessary to protect staff and inmate	X			
passengers from disease transmission during				
transport.				
Forensic medical services, including drawing of				
blood alcohol samples, body cavity searches, and				
other functions for the purpose of prosecution	х			
are not be performed by medical personnel	Λ			
responsible for providing ongoing health care to				
the inmates.				
1206.5 Management of Communicable Diseases				
771				
There is a written plan that addresses the	1			
identification, treatment, control and follow-up management of communicable diseases. The plan	X			
reflects the current local incidence of communicable				
diseases which threaten the health of inmates and				
staff and includes:				
Intake health screening procedures;	X			
Identification of relevant symptoms;	X			
Referral for medical evaluation;	X			
Treatment responsibilities during incarceration;				
and,	X			
Coordination with public and private				
community-based resources for follow-up	x			
treatment.		j		
Consistent with the plan, there are policies and				
procedures that conform with applicable state and	X			
federal law, which include but are not limited to:				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
The types of communicable diseases to be	X			
reported;	ļ			
The persons who must receive the medical	X			
reports; Sharing of medical information with inmates and	 			
custody staff;	X			
Medical procedures required to identify the	<u> </u>		1	
presence of disease(s) and lessen the risk of	X			
exposure to others;		,		
Medical confidentiality requirements;	X		<u> </u>	
Housing considerations based upon behavior,				
medical needs, and safety of the affected	X			
inmates; Provision for inmates consent that address the	<u> </u>			
limits of confidentiality; and,	X			
Reporting and appropriate action upon the			 	
possible exposure of custody staff to a	X			
communicable disease.	^			
1207 Medical Receiving Screening				
A receiving screening is performed on all inmates at	X		l	
the time of intake. (See regulation for exception.)				
This screening is completed in accordance with				
procedures established by the responsible physician	X			
in cooperation with the facility administrator.				
The screening includes, but is not limited to, medical,				
mental health, developmental disabilities, and	X			
communicable diseases, including, TB and other airborne diseases.				
The screening is performed by licensed health care			 	Custody staff do screening questionnaire and contact
staff or by trained facility staff.	X			medical staff for evaluation when indicated.
There is a written plan for compliance with PC§				
2656, which allows prisoners to keep prescribed	x			
orthopedic or prosthetic appliances unless an	^			·
immediate risk to security has been determined.				
There is a written plan to provide medical care for				
any inmate who appears in the need of or requests	X			
medical, mental health or developmental disability]			
treatment. 1207.5 Special Mental Disorder Assessment				
(Not applicable Type I & IV. Type I facilities are				
expected to transfer these women to an appropriate				
facility where the assessment can occur.)				
There are written procedures for the mental health	X			
screening of women who have given birth within the				
past year and are charged with murder or attempted murder of their infant. Screening occurs at intake				
and, if postpartum psychosis is indicated, a referral				
for further evaluation is made.				
1208 Access to Treatment				
A written plan has been developed and implemented				
for identifying, assessing, treating and/or referring	X			
any inmate who appears to be in need of medical,				
mental health or developmental disability treatment at				
any time during incarceration.	X			
Health care personnel perform the evaluation.	<u> </u>			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1209 Transfer to a Treatment Facility				
(Not applicable Type I and IV.)				
There are policies and procedures to provide mental health services that include but are not limited to:				
Screening for mental health problems;	X		<u> </u>	
Crisis intervention and management of acute		l		
psychiatric episodes;	X			
Stabilization and treatment of mental disorders; and,	X	,		
Medication support services.	X			
Provision is made to evaluate or transfer mentally disordered inmates to a Lanterman Petris Short treatment facility for further evaluation as provided in PC § 4011.6 or 4011.8, unless the jail contains a designated treatment facility.	х			
1210 Individualized Treatment Plans				
Treatment staff develops a written individualized plan for each inmate treated by the medical and/or mental health staff.	X			Plan under S.O.A.P. note for each incident or illness.
Custody staff is informed of the treatment plan when necessary to ensure coordination and cooperation in the ongoing care of the inmate.	х			
Where recommended by treatment staff, the plan includes referral to treatment after release from the facility.	х			
1211 Sick Call				
There are policies and procedures for daily sick call for all inmates.	х			
Any inmate requesting health care is provided that attention.	x			
1212 Vermin Control		***************************************		
There is a written plan for the control and treatment of vermin infested inmates, including medical protocols, for treating persons suspected of being infested or having contact with vermin-infested inmates.	х			
1213 Detoxification Treatment (Not applicable Type IV.)				
Medical policies on detoxification which a statement as to whether detoxification will be provided within the facility or require transfer to a licensed medical facility, and, procedures and symptoms necessitating immediate transfer to a hospital or other medical facility.	х			
When medically licensed personnel are not in attendance, inmates undergoing withdrawal reactions, judged or defined as not readily controllable with available medical treatment, are transferred to an appropriate medical facility.	х			
1214 Informed Consent				
There is a written plan to assure informed consent of inmates in a language understood by the inmate.	х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Except in emergencies, as defined in Business and	T	 	T	
Professional Code § 2397 and Title 15 § 1217, all				
examination, treatments and procedures affected by	X			
informed consent standards in the community are				
likewise observed for inmate care.				
For minors and conservatees, the informed consent of				
parent, guardian, or legal custodian applies when the				
law requires it. Absent informed consent in non-	X			
emergency situations, a court order is required before				
involuntary treatment is done.				
Any inmate who has not been adjudicated to be	x			
incompetent may refuse non-emergency health care.	Λ			
1215 Dental Care				
Emergency and medically required dental care is	X			Dental care provided for infection or pain only.
provided to inmates, upon request.				
1216 Pharmaceutical Management				
Dharmacoutical policies procedures caree and				
Pharmaceutical policies, procedures, space and				
accessories include, but are not limited to: Securely lockable cabinets, closets and				
refrigeration units:	X			
A means for the positive identification of the				
recipient of the prescribed medication;	X			
Administration/delivery of medicines to minors				
as prescribed;	X			
Confirmation that the recipient has ingested the				
medication or accounting for medication under				
self-administration procedures outlined in Title	X			
15, § 1216;				
Documenting that prescribed medications have				
or have not been administered, by whom, and if	Х			
not, for what reason;				
Prohibiting delivery of drugs by inmates;	X			
Limitation to the length of time medication may				
be administered without further medical	Х			
evaluation;				
Limitation to the length of time allowable for a	37			
physician's signature on verbal orders, and,	X			
An annual written report is prepared by a				
pharmacist on the status of pharmacy services,	x			
and provided to the health authority and facility	^			
administrator.				
There are written protocols that are consistent with				
pharmacy laws and regulations, and limit the				
following functions to being performed by the				
identified personnel:				
Procurement is done only by a physician, dentist,	X			
pharmacist, or other person authorized by law.				
Medication storage assures that stock supplies of	J	ļ		
legend medications are accessed only by licensed				
health care personnel. Supplies of legend	\mathbf{x}			
medications that have been properly dispensed	^			
and supplies of over-the-counter medications may be accessed by both licensed and non-	į			
licensed staff.				
Repackaging is done only by a physician, dentist,				
pharmacist, or other persons authorized by law.	X	1		
printingers, or other persons authorized by law.	I.			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Labels are prepared by either licensed or non-				
licensed personnel, provided the label is checked				
and affixed to the container by the physician,				
dentist, or pharmacist before administration or	X			
delivery to the inmate. Labels are prepared in				
accordance with Business and Professions Code				
§ 4076.				
Dispensing is only done by a physician, dentist,	v			
pharmacist, or persons authorized by law.	X			
Administration of medication is only done by				
authorized and licensed health care personnel	X			
acting on the order of a prescriber.				
Licensed and non-licensed personnel may deliver	1			
medication acting on the order of a prescriber.	X			
Disposal of legend medication is done				
accordance with pharmacy laws and regulations				
and requires any combination of two of the				
following classifications: physician, dentist,				
pharmacist, or reregistered nurse. Controlled	X			
substances are disposed of in accordance with				
Drug Enforcement Administration disposal			ł	
procedures.				
There are written procedures for managing and			 	
providing over-the-counter medications, which				
include but are not limited to how they are made	X			
available, documentation when delivered by staff and				
precautions against hoarding large quantities.				
Policy and procedures may allow inmate self-				
administration of prescribed medication under limited				
circumstances (see regulation text). If self-				
administration of prescription drugs is not allowed,			x	
this subsection is "not applicable." When allowed,			^	
policies and procedures must include but are not				
limited to:				
Medications permitted for self-administration are				
limited to those with no recognized abuse				
potential. Medication for treating tuberculosis,				
psychotropic medication, controlled substances,			X	
injectables and any medications for which			2.5	
documentation of ingestion is essential, are				
excluded from self-administration.				
Inmates with histories of frequent rule violations				
of any type, or those who are found to be in				
violation of rules regarding self-administration,			X	
cannot participate.				
Prescribing health care staff must document that				
each inmate participating in self-administration				
is capable of understanding and following the			X	
rules of the program and instructions for				
medication use.		l		
Provisions are made for the secure storage of the				
prescribed medication when it is not on the		ļ	X	
inmate's person.		1		
Provisions are made for consistent enforcement				
of self-medication rules by both custody and		l		
health care staff, with systems of communication			X	
among them when either one finds that an inmate	1	l	.	
is in violation of rules regarding the program.	1	ļ		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Health care staff performs documented				
assessments of inmate compliance with self-				
administration medication regimens.				
Compliance evaluations are done with sufficient			X	
frequency to guard against hoarding medication				
and deterioration of the inmate's health.				
1217 Psychotropic Medications			 	
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
(Not applicable Type IV.)	X			
There are policies and procedures governing the use	Λ			
of psychotropic medications.				
Involuntary administration of psychotropic			 	
medication is limited to emergencies. (See Business	X			
and Professional Code § 2397 and the text of Title 15				
§ 1217 for definition of an emergency.)			 	
If psychotropic medication is administered in an	v			
emergency, such medication is only that which is	X]	
required to treat the emergency condition.			 	
Medication is prescribed by a physician in written				
form in the inmate's record or by verbal order in a	3,7		1	
dosage appropriate to the inmate's need. Verbal	X		1	
orders are entered in the inmate's record and signed				
by a physician within 72 hours.				
There is a protocol for supervising and monitoring			1	
inmates who are involuntarily receiving psychotropic	X			
medication.				
Psychotropic medication is not administered to an				
inmate absent an emergency unless: (1) the inmate				
has given his or her informed consent in accordance				
with WIC § 5326.2; or, (2) has been found to lack the	,			
capacity to give consent pursuant to the county's	x			
hearing procedures under the Lanterman-Petris-Short	- 1			
(LPS) Act for handling capacity determinations and				
subsequent reviews. (Note: Inspectors need to be				
aware of differing consent requirements for juveniles				
held in adult facilities.)				
Policies limit the length of time both voluntary and				
involuntary psychotropic medications may be	X			
administered.				
There is a plan for monitoring and re-evaluating all				
inmates receiving psychotropic medications,	х			
including a review of all emergency situations.				
The administration of psychotropic medication is not	Х			
allowed for disciplinary reasons.	Λ			
1219 Suicide Prevention Program				
<u> </u>	l			
There is a written suicide prevention plan designed to	X			
identify, monitor and provide treatment for those	į			
inmates who present a suicide risk.				
1220 First Aid Kits				
-	X			
One or more first aid kits are available in the facility.	1			
The responsible physician has approved the contents,				
number, location and procedure for periodic	x			
inspection of the kit(s).				
1				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1051 Communicable Diseases				
1001 Communicative Diseases				
Upon identification, all inmates with suspected	X			
communicable diseases are segregated until a medical			1	
evaluation can be completed.				
In absence of medically trained personnel at the time	<u> </u>			
of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to				
determine if the inmate has or has had any	ĺ			
communicable diseases, or has observable symptoms				
of communicable diseases, including but not limited	X			
to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other		Ī		
special medical problems identified by the health	l	}		
authority.				
The inmate's response is noted on the booking form	37			
and/or screening device.	X			
1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates				
•	1			
There are policies and procedures to identify and	x			
evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with	^		Ì	
segregation provided, if necessary to protect the	Ì			
safety of the inmate of others.				
A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of				
identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever	X			
is earliest.				
1055 Use of Safety Cell				
A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-				
470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display	X			·
behavior that results in the destruction of property or				
reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or				
others.				
There are policies and procedures, written by the				
facility administrator in cooperation with the	X			
responsible physician, governing safety cell use.				
Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a	х			
substitute for treatment.	Λ			
Placement requires the approval of the facility				
manager or watch commander, or a physician	X			
delegated by the facility manager.				
There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition	x			
and fluids are administered.				
Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a	X			
minimum of every eight hours.				
Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or				
are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for	Х			
personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or				
facility security are documented.				
Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice	X			
every 30 minutes and is documented.				
Continued retention of inmate is reviewed a minimum	X			
of every eight hours. A medical assessment is secured within 12 hours of				
placement in this cell or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest, and medical clearance for	X			
continued retention is secured every 24 hours	Λ			
thereafter.				
A mental health opinion on placement and retention				
is secured within 24 hours of placement.	X			
is secured within 24 nours of placement.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1056 Use of Sobering Cell				
Pursuant to policies and procedures, a sobering cell, specified in Title 24, Part 2 § 470A.2.4, is used only				
for housing inmates who are a threat to their own	X		l	
safety or the safety of others due to their state of	7			
intoxication. Policies and procedures for managing				
the sobering cell, include handling both males and				
females.				
Intermittent direct visual observation of inmates in	x			
sobering cells conducted no less than every half hour.	Α			
An evaluation by a medical staff person or by custody				
staff, pursuant to written medical procedures in				
accordance with Section 1213 of these regulations,	X			
occurs whenever any inmate is retained in a sobering cell for more than six hours.				
Such inmates are removed from the sobering cell				
when they are able to continue with processing.	X			
1057 Developmentally Disabled Inmates				
100 / Developmentally 2 load to a minutes				
There are procedures to identify and evaluate all	x			
developmentally disabled inmates. (Note:	^			•
Appropriate housing is based on T-15 § 1050,				
Classification.)				
A contact to the regional center occurs within 24				
hours when an inmate is suspected or confirmed to be	X			
developmentally disabled. (Applicable only in facilities holding inmates in excess of 24 hours.)				
1058 Use of Restraint Devices				
(Note: The regulation distinguishes "use of force" from use of restraints. The provisions of this regulation do not apply to the use of handcuffs, shackles or other restraint devices when used to restrain minors for movement or transportation. Health inspectors should familiarize themselves with this discussion in the Medical-Mental Health Guidelines and contact their CSA Field Representative if there are questions regarding applicability to a particular facility.) Restraints are used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others.	х			
Restraints are not used as a discipline or as a substitute for treatment.	Х			
There are polices and procedures for the use of				
restraint devices including acceptable restraint				
devices; signs or symptoms which should result in				
immediate medical/mental health referral; availability	X			
of CPR equipment; protective housing of restrained				
persons; provisions for hydration and sanitation				
needs; and exercising of extremities.				
Inmates are placed in restraints only with approval of	x			
the facility manager, watch commander, or if delegated, a physician.	^			
All inmates in restraints are housed alone or in a				
specified area for restrained inmates.	X			
OPPOSITION WAY TO TARITAMITAN TWININGS	LL			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Direct visual observation is conducted and logged at				
least twice every 30 minutes.	X			
Continued retention in such restraints is reviewed	Х			
every two hours.	^		<u> </u>	
A medical opinion on placement and retention is				
secured as soon as possible but no later than four	X		ļ	
hours from the time of placement.				
Medical review for continued retention in restraint	\mathbf{x}			
devices occurs at a minimum of every six hours.	1			
A mental health consultation is secured as soon as				
possible, but no later than eight hours from the time	X			
of placement.				
	ļ			This section as he applies to Time II facilities that
1121 HEALTH EDUCATION FOR MINORS				This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
IN JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
			v	to the date of this hispection.
Written policy and procedures assure that age- and			X	
sex-appropriate health education and disease				
prevention programs are offered to minors.	ļ		<u> </u>	
The health education programs are updated as				
necessary to reflect current health priorities and meet			l x	
the needs of the confined population.				
	ļ			The state of the s
1122 REPRODUCTIVE INFORMATION				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
AND SERVICES FOR MINORS IN				held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
]			
Written policy and procedures assure that			X	
reproductive health services are available to both				
male and female minors.			 	
Reproductive services shall include but not be limited				
to those prescribed in WIC § 220, 221 and 222, and			X	
HSC § 123450.				
			<u> </u>	This section only applies to Type II facilities that
1123 HEALTH APPRAISALS/MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS FOR MINORS IN				held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
JAILS				to the date of this hispection.
For minors who are transferred to jails, policy and				
procedures assure that the health appraisal/medical				
examination:			X	
is received from the sending facility; is reviewed by designated health care staff at the			<u> </u>	
			X	
receiving facility; and, absent a previous appraisal/examination or				
receipt of the record, a health appraisal/medical				
examination, as outlined in Minimum Standards				
for Juvenile Facilities, Section 1432, is			x	
completed on the minor within 96 hours of				
admission.				
weititudion:				
	Ll		L	<u> </u>

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1124 PROSTHESES AND ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES				This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior to the date of this inspection.
There are written policy and procedures regarding the provision, retention and removal of medical and dental prostheses, including eyeglasses and hearing aids.			X	
Prostheses are provided when the health of the minor would otherwise be adversely affected, as determined by the responsible physician.			Х	
Procedures for the retention and removal of prostheses shall comply with the requirements of Penal Code § 2656.			X	
The impact for Type II facilities is that, in addition to being in compliance with Title 15, Section 1214 (Consent) and Section 1217 (Psychotropic Medications). The following additional policies and procedures must be implemented for juveniles held in custody:			X	This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior to the date of this inspection.
(a; 4) provision that minors who are on psychotropic medications prescribed in the community are continued on their medications pending re-evaluation and further determination by a physician;				
(a; 5) provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotropic medications is addressed in pre- release planning and prior to transfer to another facility or program; and,			x	
(b; 1) minors are informed of the expected benefits, potential side effects and alternatives to psychotropic medications.			Х	
Other Applicable Codes				
Title 24 Part 2 § 470.2.12 – Medical Exam Room Availability				
In facilities constructed after 2-1-99, a medical examination room is available in every facility that provides on-site health care. Prior to 2-1-99, every Type II and III facility designed to house 25 or more inmates must have a medical exam room. The examination room must:				
Be suitably equipped;	X			
Be located within the security area and provide for inmate privacy;	х			
Have at least 100 square feet of floor space with no single dimension less than 7 feet;	Х			
Provide hot and cold running water (Note: For facilities constructed after 2-1-99, any rooms where medical procedures are provided must be equipped with hot and cold running water, even though this area may not technically be an "examination room"); and,	х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Have lockable storage for medical supplies	125		1	
(Applicable to facilities constructed after 2-1-	X			
99).				
Title 24 Part 2, § 470A.2.13 – Pharmaceutical				
Storage Space				
	Х			
There is lockable storage space for medical supplies				
and pharmaceutical preparation as referenced in Title				
15, § 1216. Title 24 Part 2 § 470A.2.14 – Medical Care				
Housing				
Housing				
There is a means to provide medical care and housing	X			
to ill and/or infirm inmates. If this housing is located				
in the jail, it must:				
Provide lockable storage space for medical	х			
instruments; and,			ļ	
Be located within the security area of the facility,			[
accessible to both female and male inmates, but	X			
not in the living are of either.				
If negative pressure isolation rooms are being				
planned, they are designed to the community standard (Applicable to facilities constructed	X			
after 2-1-99).				
Title 24 Part 2 § 470.2.25— Confidential Interview			 	
Rooms				
TOOMIS .				
In facilities constructed after 2-1-99, there must be a				
minimum of one suitably furnished interview room				
for confidential interviews in every facility that	X			
provides on-site health care. For facilities				
constructed prior to 2-1-99, every Type II and III				
facility designed to house 25 or more inmates must				
have a confidential interview room. The interview				
room must:	X		ļ	
Be suitably equipped; Be located within the security area accessible to				
both female and male inmates; and,	X			
Provide no less than 70 square feet of floor space				
with no single dimension less than 6 feet.	X			
HSC 11222 and 11877 Addicted Arrestee Care				
Where there is reasonable cause to believe an arrestee	X			Short term symptomatic treatment.
is addicted to a controlled substance, there is				
provision for medical aid to relieve symptoms.				
In accordance with statute, persons on methadone				No mothodono givon or continued
maintenance are allowed to continue until conviction,		X		No methadone given or continued.
at the direction of the licensed methadone program director.				
PC 4023.6 Female Inmates' Physician				
1 O TOZOTO I CIMATE IMMATES I MYSICIAM				
Reasonable procedures are established to allow a	х			
female prisoner to summon and receive the services	ĺ			
of any physician of choice to determine pregnancy.				
Procedures allow female inmates to receive needed	х			
medical services.				
These procedures are posted in at least one	.,			
conspicuous place in which all female inmates have	X			
access.				<u> </u>

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
PC 4023.5 Female Inmate – Personal Care				
At their request, female inmates are allowed to continue use of materials for:				
Personal hygiene regarding menstrual cycle; and,	X			
Birth control measures as prescribed by their physician.	X			
The county furnishes females who are confined in the facility with information and education regarding the availability of family planning services.			X	
Family planning services are offered to each female inmate at least 60 days prior to a scheduled release date and services of a licensed physician are available to meet her family planning needs at the time of release.			х	
PC 4028 Abortions Pregnant inmates, if eligible, are permitted to obtain an abortion pursuant to law. Such rights are posted in at least one conspicuous place accessed by all female inmates.		х		

Summary of medical/mental health evaluation:

MEDICAL CHART AUDIT - 5/28/08 - Renette Bronken, PHN & Trudi Prevette, RN

Twelve charts were randomly selected. These charts were audited in compliance with the 20-step checklist. Treatment appeared to be appropriate. The reviewing nurses applauded the clerical and licensed staff's commitment to chart organization and content.

PRENATAL SYSTEM OF CARE AUDIT - 8/18/08 - John Walker, MD, Public Health Officer

This was not a chart review; rather, it was a "system of care" assessment. It was indicated because 1) our county's unusually high infant mortality rate, 2) concern by the Sheriff's Department with the medical care of pregnant inmates. A. Progress Identified

- Voluntary Pregnancy screening of all new female inmates
- Drug screening of positive pregnancy urines. This facilitates early intervention.
- Nursing station list of all pregnant inmates

B. Persisting Issues

- Disconnect between high risk pregnancy case management interventions. Public Health, Behavioral Health, and CFMG nursing staff all provide services. However, there does not appear to be coordination and formatted information sharing between the programs. (There is good liaison between CFMG nursing staff and H.S.A. OB clinic at the Modesto Medical Office.)
- "I" Unit Drug Rehabilitation Services. Inmates placed in the unit do not participate in the "Women of Wisdom" drug rehabilitation program. Moreover, this may lower the possibility of referral to the First Step rehabilitation program after discharge.
- Oral contraceptives are not available for non-pregnant inmates. This is a repeated concern because female inmates who discontinue oral contraceptives when imprisoned may be at higher risk of pregnancy when discharged. The net effect for the community is higher risk for adverse pregnancy outcomes.

ADULT TYPE I, II, III and IV FACILITIES Local Detention Facility Health Inspection Report Health and Safety Code Section 101045

CSA#:	
-------	--

FACILITY NAME:		COUNTY:						
Men's Jail		Stanislaus						
FACILITY ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, ZIP CODE, T	ELEPHONE):		I					
1115 H Street Modesto, CA 95354 (209) 525-6427								
CHECK THE FACILITY TYPE AS DEFINED IN TITLE 15, SECTION 1006:	TYPE I:	TYF	EII: X	TYPE III:	TYPE IV:			
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION			POPULATIO	ECTED: 5/15/08 DN: 352 Men				
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAM	1E, TITLE, TELEPH	IONE):					
Tom Wolfe, R.E.H.S., (209) 525-6700								
Food Facility Inspection: Denny Vang, E.H.S. I, (209): FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································			
Deputy Calvin Watson (209) 525-7224 Sergeant Ernie Radza (209) 525-6384								
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION N/A			DATE INSP	ECTED:				
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI	LEPHONE):	l		***************************************				
(Meals prepared at the Publ	ic Safety Center, then	n trans	sported to the l	Men's Jail)				
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME TITLE)	LEI EBHONE).							
THEIRT STATE INTERVIEW BB (INGINE, 111 BE,	FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, TELEPHONE):							
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION DATE INSPECTED: 5/28/08 & 8/7/08								
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELEPHONE):								
Renette Bronken, PHN (209) 558-5363								
Trudi Prevette, RN (209) 558-5670								
John Walker, MD (209) 558-8804 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, TELEPHONE):								
Luann Saxon, Admin Clerk								
•	Judith Hobby, RN, Psych Nurse Consultant (209) 525-7907							
Sandra Smith, RN, Nurse Supervisor								
Lt. Ronald Lloyd, Facility Administrator								

This checklist is to be completed pursuant to the attached instructions.

I. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Type I, II, III and IV Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
		cle 11. I		
Approach for Providing Food Service	1	l	1	Adult Detention Policy Manual
				ADPM
CURFFL, the California Uniform retail food)			
Facilities Law (HSC Division 104, Part 7, Chapter				
4, Articles 1-8, Section 11370 et seq.) has been		1		
incorporated into Title 15 for local detention				
facilities through the rulemaking process.				
Food served in the facility is prepared in the facility.				
If "No," respond to items 1 and 2 below prior to				
continuing with the checklist.	ļ	X	ļ	
1. Food is prepared at another city or county				Main County Meal Prep Kitchen is adjacent to the
detention facility.	X		ļ	Public Safety Center, Hackett Rd.
2. Food is contracted through a private				ADPM
vendor who had been inspected and complies				
with provisions of CURFFL.		X	ļ	
1230 Food Handlers	1			Full medical screening, including TB, completed
				prior to kitchen service.
(Note: Title 15, § 1230 is in Article 10, MMH, but			ļ	ADPM 2.3 Pg.71
inspected under Environmental Health due to			.[
CURFFL reference.)				
Policy and procedures have been developed and			1	
implemented for medical screening of (inmate) food	v			
handlers prior to working in the facility. There are procedures for education, supervision and	X		<u> </u>	ADPM § 7.2
cleanliness of food handlers in accordance with				Serv-Safe Certification for Food Supervisor is
HSC § 114020	x			Darlene Luce
1245 Kitchen Facilities, Sanitation and Food			 	During the routine food facility inspection on
Service				March 13, 2008, it was noted that there was a lack
Service				of hot water in the prep sink in the kitchen. This
Kitchen facilities, sanitation, and food preparation,				violation was corrected and hot water was verified
service and storage comply with standards set forth			ļ	in a re-inspection on April 8, 2008.
in CURFFL.	X			
In facilities where inmates prepare meals for self-				
consumption, or where frozen meals or prepared				
food from other facilities permitted pursuant to HSC				
§ 113920 (a) through (d) is (re)heated and served,				
the following CURFFL standards may be waived by			İ	
the local health officer. (Note: while the regulation				
uses the word "waived," the intent is that the				
inspector exercises professional latitude to approve				
alternative methods that that provide for food safety			v	
and sanitation in these situations.)			X	
HSC § 114056, Hazard Analysis Critical			}	
Control Point (HACCP) plans, review, approval, suspension, revocation; hearing;			Х	
HSC § 114065, New or replacement				
equipment;				
HSC § 114090 Utensil and equipment cleaning				
and sanitation;			Х	
HSC § 114140 Ventilation;			X	
HSC § 114140 Ventuation, HSC § 114150 (a) Floors; and,			X	
1150 g 117150 (a) 110018, and,	1			

HISC \$114153 (b) Storage area for cleaning equipment and supplies; disposal of mop bucket and wastes and other liquid wastes. 1246 Food Serving Food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member. A Tricle 12. Immate Clothing and Personal Hyglene 1260 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. X Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, essily laundered and repaired. 1261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing eschanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kinchen facility workers provided clean clothing. There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen sayalable for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen sayalable for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen sayalable for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X Un	ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
equipment and supplies, disposal of mop buckst and wastes and other liquid wastes. 1246 Food Serving Food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member. Article 12. Inmate Clothing and Personal Hyglene 1260 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for immates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean outer garments, including shorts and see shirt for males or, brand two pairs of panties for females. Clean outer garments, including shorts and see shirt for males or, brand two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. 1261 Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, tilness, or the CRIFFIL necessites more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There are policies and procedures for the special handing of laundry that is known or asspected to be commaniated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1265 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1266 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1267 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1268 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1269 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1260 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1261 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal 1262 Control of Vermin in Inmates Person		122			
Decket and wastes and other liquid wastes. X ADPM §7.2					
Food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member. Article 12. Inmate Clothing and Personal Hyglene Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation; however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean outer garments; and, Clean outer garments; including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panies for firmales. X Clean outer garments; including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panies for firmales. X Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. X ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged, t least once each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and limen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, before in mate population. X ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeand on duty makes the determination if the laundy is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1		x			
Food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member. Article 12. Inmate Clothing and Personal Hygiese Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation; however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for immates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: X Clean outer garments; and. Clean socks and footwear; X Clean outer garments; and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. X ADPM §4.4 Additional clothing essential for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). X ADPM §4.4 Additional clothing essential for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g. food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). X ADPM §4.4 Bach housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. ADPM §4.4 Bach housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. X ADPM §4.4 Bach housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. X ADPM §4.4 Bach housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. X ADPM §4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, bedro		Α		 	ADPM §7.2
Article 12. Inmate Cothing and Personal Hyglene 1260 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear perieffed in this regulation; however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraigment in Type, I, Il and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean socks and footwear; Clean outer garments; and, Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Isolo Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., foot service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks exchanged wice each week. Undergarments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, beyond a full population exchange. Y Linday St. & ADPM § 6.6 ADPM § 6.6 ADPM § 6.6 ADPM § 7.8	1240 Food Serving				
Article 12. Inmate Clothing and Personal Hygiene Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z ADPM §4.4 ADPM §4.4 ADPM §4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. All facilities, shirt in the special work assignments (e.g., floot service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There are policies and procedures for the special unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except flotwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged to each week. Lollos Otothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility workers an additional supply of mattresses, bedordls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population oxhange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. X ADPM § 6.6 ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected,					
Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation; however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmares held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean outer garments; and, Clean outer garments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Izol Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). Izol Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Luless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, due to gut regarments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged to each week. Z Lothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. X Lothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. X Lothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. X Lothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. X Lothing Supply There are policies and procedures to control the contaminated with infectious material. X Lothing Supply There are policies and procedures to control the contaminated with infectious material. X Lothing Supply Supply There are policies and procedures to con				L	
Personal undergarments and footwear may be substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these tems. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for immates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean outer garments; and, Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. X Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. X I261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special test immate population. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. X Undergarments and socks exchanged week. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. X Undergarments and socks exchanged week. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. ADPM § 9.6 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedorils and each type of garment, in each size, bedorils and each type of garment, in each size, bedorils and each type of garment, in each size, bedorils and each type of garment, in each size, bedorils and each type of garment, in each size, bedorils and each type of garment, in each size, bedorils and each type of garment, in		nmate Cl	othing a	nd Perso	
substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. 2	1260 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue				ADPM Pg. 55
substituted for the institutional undergarments and footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. 2	Descend and descending and factive and may be				
footwear specified in this regulation, however, the facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraigment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean socks and footwear; Clean outer garments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. X Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. X ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. CURFTL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. CURFTL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. CURFTL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagge					
facility has the primary responsibility to provide these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean socks and footwear; Clean outer garments; and, Clean undergarments; including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. ADPM §4.4 1261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for immates to perform special cothing essential for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFI necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanage, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanaged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged wice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 2264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures for control the contaminated with infectious material. 2364 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be c					
these items. There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: X Clean socks and footwear; X Clean outer garments; and, Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. X Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. X ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. Males only at this facility. ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. X Dices work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. Meagraments and socks are exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. X Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. Coveralls are exchanged once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. Undergarment and socks are exchanged twice each week. Undergarment meds of the immate population. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bederoils and each type of garant, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the				1	
There is a standard issue of climatically suitable clothing for immates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean undergarments; and, Clean undergarments; including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z ADPM §4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is seasing population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. Z ADPM §4.4 ADPM §4.4 ADPM §4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility workers provided clean clothing exchanged week. Coveralls are exchanged once each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. X ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
clothing for immates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean socks and footwear; Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily anundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily anundered and repaired. Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. Z Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the special least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. Z ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a fall population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	these items.				
clothing for immates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean socks and footwear; Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily anundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily anundered and repaired. Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. Z Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the special least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. Z ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedroils and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a fall population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	There is a standard issue of climatically suitable				
I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not limited to: Clean socks and footwear; Clean socks and footwear; Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z ADPM §4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. ADPM §4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged wice each week. There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility workers provided clean clothing exchanges prior to work shift. X Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each week. Coveralls are exchanged twice each week. V ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores and additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
Clean socks and footwear; Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily aundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily aundered and repaired. Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing sesting essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). Z Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. Z ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Lappeted or infested clothing is bagged.				l	
Clean outer garments; and, Clean undergarments; including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing capping to work satisfies and other specified work). Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. Z ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged week. Clorer and the provided in the provided in the provided in the provided in the provided clean clothing. Z Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged week. Z ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange. Undergarments and socks exchanged week. Coveralls are exchanged once each week. Z ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service.		x			
Clean unter garments; and, Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. I 261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). I 262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing, liness, or the CURFF1 necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. I 263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacemen needs of the inmate population. X DPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a fall population exchange, and imperation of the inmate population. X DAPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a fall population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Clothing There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 8.1 Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contaminated with infectious material. X ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service.					
Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. Z ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift. Z ADPM § 4.4 Each housing unit has a designated day for clothing exchange of clean clothing. Z Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. Z ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. X ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 Z ADPM § 8.6 ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.					
shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties for females. Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. 1261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. 1263 Clothing Supply There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing. Infested clothing. X DPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided. Clothing population exchanges a feathly suspected to infested clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided. Clothing facility provides Morkers provided. Strichen facility workers provided. Strichen facility workers provided. Strichen facility workers provided. Strichen facility workers provided. Strichen facility or to work shift. ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores and socks exchanged twee each week. Coveralls are exchanged once each week. 2 ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, i				<u> </u>	No female population Males only at this facility
Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. 1261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. 1263 Clothing Supply There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all immate personal clothing. X					140 remare population. Wates only at this facility.
Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily laundered and repaired. I261 Special Clothing Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). I262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There are policies more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. I263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. I264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the		v			
ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing essential for immates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). X Idea					
ADPM § 4.4 Additional clothing exchanges for the working population. All job specific personal protective equipment or special clothing is provided. Kitchen facility workers provided clean clothing changes prior to work shift.		v			
Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the					ADDM 84.4
Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing is bagged separately for special handling. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	1201 Special Clothing				
clothing essential for inmates to perform special work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the	Provision is made to issue suitable additional				
work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm, sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clot					
sanitation, mechanical and other specified work). 1262 Clothing Exchange There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing.					
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the immate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all immate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.		v			
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. Z More are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the		_^			
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all immate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all immate personal clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the	1202 Clotning Exchange				
Exchange of clean clothing. Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. I 263 Clothing Supply There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. I 264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the	There are religion and proceedures for the scheduled				, , , , ,
Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type o	•	l x			exchange.
CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the		21			Undergarments and socks exchanged twice each
outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X and PM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
least once each week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					Wook. Coverans are exemanged once each wook.
exchanged twice each week. 1263 Clothing Supply ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
ADPM § 4.4 Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures for the special if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.		x			
Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the Facility stores an additional supply of mattresses, bedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.			······································		ADPM § 4.4
There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. X and PM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the Dedrolls and each type of garment, in each size, beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	1200 Clothing Supply				
available for actual use and replacement needs of the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the beyond a full population exchange. Laundry is washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen				
the inmate population. There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the X washed at the Public Safety Center. ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. X ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
There are policies and procedures for the special handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. 1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal Clothing There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 6.6 The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.		X			
handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be contaminated with infectious material. In the shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the The shift sergeant on duty makes the determination if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
contaminated with infectious material. X if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the X if the laundry is to be cleaned or destroyed. ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.1 ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 8.1 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.		x			
Clothing Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the Suspected or infested clothing is bagged separately for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the for special handling. AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.			ĺ		,
There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the AAI provides monthly service. X ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					
contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the AAI provides monthly service. ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	There are policies and procedures to control the				
personal clothing. Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the X ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					AAI provides monthly service.
Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6 Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.	·	X			
a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the Suspected or infested clothing is bagged.					ADPM § 8.1 & ADPM § 6.6
				:	
	spread of the vermin.	x	Ì		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1265 Issue of Personal Care Items				ADPM § 4.3
1200 10000 Ot 1 01001001 Care teemo				, v
There are policies and procedures for issuing				
personal hygiene items.	X			
Each female inmate is issued sanitary napkins				Male population only.
and/or tampons as needed.			X	
Each inmate to be held over 24 hours who is unable				"Welfare pack" issued at intake contains an initial
to supply himself/herself with personal care items, is				supply of personal care items.
issued the following personal care items:				Replacements can be purchased through
6				commissary. If an inmate cannot afford to purchase
Toothbrush;	X			items they can apply for additional welfare packs.
Dentifrice;	X			
Soap;	X			
Comb; and,	X	***************************************		
Shaving implements.	X			Disposable razors
With the possible exception of shaving implements,	1			No items are shared.
inmates are not required to share any personal care				140 Renas dre Shared.
items listed above.	x			
Inmates do not share disposable razors. Double-	 ^			Implements are not shared.
edged safety razors, electric razors, and other				implements are not shared.
shaving instruments capable of breaking the skin,				
when shared among inmates are disinfected between				
individual uses by the method prescribed by the				
State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology in § 979				
and 980, Chapter 9, Title 16, CCR.	X			
	^			ADPM § 4.3 – Showering
1266 Personal Hygiene				ADFM § 4.5 – Showering
There are policies and procedures for showering-				
	x			
bathing. Inmates are permitted to shower-bathe upon				ADPM § 4.3
assignment to a housing unit and, thereafter, at least				Showering is available daily when possible, if not
every other day and more often if possible.	x			then every other day.
1267 Hair Care Services	 ^ 			ADPM § 4.3
126/ Hair Care Services				By inmate barbers under staff supervision.
Hair care services are available.				by filmate barbers under start supervision.
	X			
Except for those who may not shave for court				
identification reasons, inmates are allowed to shave				
daily and receive hair care services at least once a				
month.	X			
Equipment is disinfected before use, by a method				ADPM § 4.3 Pg.54
approved by the State Board of Barbering and				
Cosmetology to meet the requirements of Title 16,				
Chapter 9, § 979 and 980, CCR.	X			
	icle 13. B	edding	and Line	
1270 Standard Bedding and Linen Issue	-T			ADPM § 4.4
For each inmate entering a living unit and expected				
to remain overnight, the standard issue of clean				
suitable bedding and linens includes, but is not		į		
limited to:	X			
One serviceable mattress which meets the				
requirements of § 1272 of these regulations;	X			
One mattress cover or one sheet;	X			Two sheets are issued.
One towel; and,	X			Two towels are provided once a week.
One freshly laundered or dry-cleaned blanket,				Two blamkets are issued in the winter months; one
				blanket is issued in the summer or more or
depending upon climatic conditions.	1			blanket is issued in the summer, or more as medically necessary.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1271 Bedding and Linen Exchange				ADPM § 4.4
Dodding and Emer Emerican				· ·
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled				
exchange of freshly laundered bedding and linen				
issued to each inmate housed.	X			
Washable items such as sheets, mattress covers, and				
towels are exchanged for clean replacement, at least				
once each week.	X			
Where a top sheet is not issued, blankets are				Top sheet issues, blankets laundered quartley.
laundered or dry cleaned at least once a month.				
When a top sheet is issued, blankets are laundered	.,			
or dry cleaned at least once every three months.	X		ļ	Mattresses are contained in a washable outer cover.
1272 Mattresses				iviatiresses are contained in a washable outer cover.
Mattresses are enclosed in an easily cleaned, non-			ļ	
absorbent ticking and conform to the size of the				
bunk as referenced in Title 24, Section 470A.3.5				
Beds (at least 30" wide X 76" long).	X			
Any mattress purchased for issue to an inmate in a	1		 	
facility which is locked to prevent unimpeded				
access to the outdoors, is certified by the				
manufacturer as meeting all requirements of the				
State Fire Marshal and Bureau of Home Furnishings				
test standard for penal mattresses (Technical				
Information Bulletin Number 121, dated April				
1980).	X			
	12. Facili	ty Sanit	ation and	
1280 Facility Sanitation, Safety and				ADPM § 4.1
Maintenance			l	ADPM § 6.1 - Housekeeping
				ADPM § 6.2 - Inspections
There are policies and procedures for the				ADPM § 6.1 – Maintenance Orders
maintenance of an acceptable level of cleanliness,]].	Needed repairs are reported immediately to County
repair and safety throughout the facility.	X		ļ	Maintenance and the Facility Operations Deputy.
The plan provides for a regular schedule of				Operations Sergeant performs an inspection daily.
housekeeping tasks and inspections to identify and				Operations Deputy performs formal inspections once a month. All detention facilities inspected on
correct unsanitary or unsafe conditions or work				a quarterly basis by Compliance Deputy and twice
practices.				a year by the Sheriff's Department Safety Officer.
	x			Inspection checklists are checked every shift.
Madical age haveing as described in Title 24 Part	_ ^_		<u> </u>	Medical staff cleans area on graveyard shift.
Medical care housing as described in Title 24, Part 2, § 470A.2.14 is cleaned and sanitized according to				1.10010at statt oroans area on graveyard statt.
policies and procedures established by the health				
authority.	x			
- Control of the Cont	Other A	pplicabl	e Codes	
Title 24, Uniform Building Code - Plumbing	1			Fixtures and facilities in common areas are
2				adequately clean. Cleaning of cells in housing areas
Toilet bowls, wash basins, drinking fountains, and				is by resident inmates, cleaning supplies are
showers are clean and in good repair.				provided. All maintained in good working order.
				Some minor paint peeling on shower walls at 2 nd
				floor east single.
				Minor tile damage at wall of 2 nd floor showers.
	X			Slight water leak in 'chase'.
Title 24, Uniform Building Code - Cleanliness and Repair				All generally clean and in good repair.
Floors, walls, windows, grillwork and ceilings are clean and in good repair.	Х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Title 24, Part 1, 13-102(c)6 - Heating and				
Cooling				
There is provision for a comfortable living				
environment in accordance with the heating,				
ventilating, and air conditioning requirements of				
Parts 2 and 4 and energy conservation requirements				
of Part 6, Title 24, CCR.	X			
Title 24, Uniform Plumbing Code – Floor Drains				Floor drains are cleaned as needed. Those observed were found to be in good working order.
Floor drains are flushed at least weekly.	X			
Traps contain water to prevent escape of sewer gas.	X			
Grids and grates are present.	X			·
Title 24, Part 2, 470A.3.6 – Lighting				
Lighting in housing units, dayrooms and activity				
areas is sufficient to permit easy reading by a person				
with normal vision.	X			
20 foot candles light are provided at desk level and				N/A Facility constructed prior to 1980
in the grooming area. (Applicable to facilities				
constructed after 1980.)			X	
Lighting is centrally controlled or occupant				Centrally controlled
controlled in housing cells or rooms.	X			
Night lighting provides good vision for supervision.				N/A Facility constructed prior to 1980
(Applicable to facilities constructed after 1980.)			X	
CA Safe Drinking Water Act				Potable water is provided by City of Modesto.
Potable water is supplied from an approved source				
in satisfactory compliance with this Act.	X			
Local Ordinances				Solid waste disposal contracted through Waste
				Management, Inc. A Sharptainer and red biohazard
Solid, toxic and infectious wastes are disposed of in				bags are available in the medical department for
accordance with state and local laws and				special handling of toxic or infectious waste.
regulations.				Disposal of these items is provided through
	X			Stericycle.
HSC § 1803	j		J	ADPM § 6.2
				Pest control provided provided AAI Service.
The facility is free of vermin (or vermin signs), and				
general housekeeping is satisfactory.	X			
General Industry Safety Order, Title 8-3362				Although this is an older facility, general condition is in fair condition.
The facility is free of structural and other safety				
hazards.	\mathbf{x}			

Summary of environmental health evaluation:

This facility was built in 1955. Despite the age of the building, the facility appears to be in compliance with applicable regulations. There are signs of deterioration due to the advanced age of the jail, as well as evidence of ongoing repair work due to normal occupancy. The staff is knowledgeable and highly motivated to maintain safe and sanitary conditions. They have a good system in place for scheduling basic cleaning and general repairs.

Due to the age of the facility, ongoing repairs are necessary. Staff is cognizant of this and strives to keep on top of the maintenance and cleaning of the facility.

III. MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Type I, II, III and IV Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	Article 11			d
1200 Responsibility For Health Care Services				
•				
The facility administrator has developed a plan to	X			
ensure provision of emergency and basic health care				
services to all inmates.				
Clinical judgments are the sole province of the				
responsible physician, dentist, and psychiatrist or	X			
psychologist, respectively.				
Security regulations are applicable to facility staff	X			
and health care personnel.				
At least one physician is available.	X			
In Type IV facilities where routine health services are				
provided by access to the community, there is a				
written plan for the treatment, transfer, or referral of	X			
emergencies. (When Type IV facilities provide health				
services within the facility, they must meet applicable				
regulations, as do other facilities.)				
1202 Health Service Audits (Applicable to facilities				
with on-site health care staff)				
	X			
There is a written plan for annual statistical				
summaries of health care and pharmaceutical services	i i			
that are provided.	ļ			
There is a mechanism to assure that the quality and	,,			
adequacy of health care services are assessed	X			
annually.				
There is a process for correcting identified	.,			
deficiencies in the health care and pharmaceutical	X	1		
services delivered.				
Based on information from these audits, the health				
authority provides the facility administrator with an	X	ĺ		
annual written report on health care and pharmaceutical services delivered.				
1203 Health Care Staff Qualifications (Applicable				
to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
to juctimes with on-site neutin cure stajj)		l		
There are policies and procedures to assure that state	x	1		
licensing, certification, or registration requirements	Λ			
and restrictions that apply in the community, also		l		
apply to health care personnel in the facility.				
Health care staff credentials are on file at the facility				
or another central location where they are available	X			
for review.				
1204 Health Care Procedures (Applicable to				
facilities with on-site health care staff)				
- "	X		1	
Medical care performed by personnel other than a	^		1	
physician, is performed pursuant to written protocol			l	
or order of the responsible physician.				
1205 Health Care Records (Applicable to facilities				
with on-site health care staff)	1	-		
Individual, complete and dated health records are	-		- 1	
maintained and include, but are not limited to:				
Receiving screening form/history (Note: The intake	l			
receiving screening form may also be included in the	X			
custody file. See Guidelines for discussion.);				

Medical/mental health evaluation reports; Complaints of these or timpty; Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administrediver prescribe, and/or administrediver prescribe, and/or administrediver prescribe, and/or administrediver prescribe, and/or administrediver prescribe, and/or administrediver prescribe, and/or administrate/diver ers/divergers/dive	ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Complaints of illness or injury; Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; Medical/mental health evaluation reports; X Complaints of illness or injury; Names of personnel wito treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; Location where treatment is provided, and, Medication records in confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other inmate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the inmate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The inmate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record findration unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1006 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that confident to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical addental survices, including transportation; Provision for medically required dontal and medical proordeeses and eyeglasses; Provision for secreting and care of mentally disabled in acase of serious lineas which may result in death; Serrosing, referral and care of mentally disabled interest. Serrosing, administration-delivery to inmases, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; Medical/mental health evaluation reports; X Complaints of tilness or tipity; X Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; X Location where treatment is provided; and, X Medication records in conformance with Title 15 x \$ \$1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other innute a just records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the innute or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate syntime authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. Z106 Health Care Procedures Panaual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law: The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical and details services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eygelasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of services, including transportation; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lacating women, including posparrum care, and the case of services manual case of pregnant and lacating women, including posparrum care, and the confirmation of special medical programs; Notification of hexer of kin or legal guardian in case of services illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lacating women, including schapte					
administer/deliver prescription medication; Medicalmental health evaluation reports; X Complaints of illness or injury; Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; Location where treatment is provided; and, Medication records in conformance with Title 15 X 1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other immate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Consact and consultation with private physicians; Euregency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including manaportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prospheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for medically required dental and medical prospheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for medically required dental and medical prospheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for medically req	Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or	37			
Medical/mental health evaluation reports; Complains of illness or injury; Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; Location where reatment is provided; and, Medication records in conformance with Title 15 ½ 1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other inmate jal records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jal authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by Jaw or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law? The mamual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Surmoning and application of proper medical and cental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical process, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and leasting women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute. Screening, referral and care of mentally dissolved and other services mandated by statute. Screening, referral and care of mentally dissolved inmates; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician p		X			
Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication; Location where treatment is provided; and, Medication records in conformance with Title 15 x § 1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other inmate juit records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medicial-mental health screening and care to juil authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the inmate or others, management of the jall, or maintenance of juil socurity and order. The inmate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of astroius illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and leatating women, including postpartura care, and other services mandated by statute; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repeaking, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
administer/deliver prescription medication; Location where treatment is provided; and, Medication records in conformance with Title 15	Complaints of illness or injury;	X			
administer/deliver prescription medication; Location where treatment is provided; and, Medication records in conformance with Title 15 \$1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record, the health authority control sacess; health record files are maintained separately from other inmate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of Kin or legal guardian in case of serious lilness which may result in denth. Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postparture area, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals;		v			
Medication records in conformance with Title 15	administer/deliver prescription medication;	^_			
\$ 1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other inmate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, amangement of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for trunsfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law of regalation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and forecal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Conact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for sercening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Serening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repeakaging, labeling, dispensing, administration delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals;	Location where treatment is provided; and,	X			
\$ 1216. Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other immate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and forcedures that conform to applicable state and forcedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardiain in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of fregmant and leatating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Implementation of special medical programs; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repeakaging, labeling, dispensing, administration delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals;	Medication records in conformance with Title 15	v			
to the record; the health authority controls access; health record files are maintained separately from other immate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special necicical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	§ 1216.	^_			
health record files are maintained separately from other immate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. Zhotheath Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for sorcening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispersing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing v					
other immate jail records. The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for sorecining and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The provision physician personnel in providing when the provision physician personnel in providing when the provision physician personnel in providing when the provision physician personnel in providing when the provision proper medical programs; and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
The responsible physician or designee communicates information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the inmate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The inmate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The proverment, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing y					
information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise X provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and expellasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repeakaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	other inmate jail records.				
information obtained in the course of medical-mental health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise X provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and expellasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repeakaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	m	3,7			
health screening and care to jail authorities when necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for secrening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repeakaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
necessary for the protection of the welfare of the immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's writen authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise X provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. X 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least armually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postparture are, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
immate or others, management of the jail, or maintenance of jail security and order. The immate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. It is a health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eveglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for secrening and care of prepanat and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
maintenance of jail security and order. The inmate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. Intere is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
The inmate's written authorization is necessary for transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for sercening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
transfer of health record information unless otherwise provided by law or regulation. Immates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Menagement of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		x			
Inmates are not used for medical record keeping. 1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Menagement of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lacating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled immates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to immates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
There is a health services manual, with policies and procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
procedures that conform to applicable state and federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	337				
federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	There is a health services manual, with policies and				
least annually. The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of immates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	procedures that conform to applicable state and	X			
The health care manual includes, but is not limited to: Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at				
Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	least annually.				
Summoning and application of proper medical aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
aid; Contact and consultation with private physicians; Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
Contact and consultation with private physicians; X Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; X Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
Emergency and non-emergency medical and dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		37			
dental services, including transportation; Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
Provision for medically required dental and medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
medical prostheses and eyeglasses; Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
case of serious illness which may result in death; Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
Provision for screening and care of pregnant and lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
lactating women, including postpartum care, and other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing					
other services mandated by statute; Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled X inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; X Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing X		x			
Screening, referral and care of mentally disordered and developmentally disabled X inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; X Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing X					
inmates; Implementation of special medical programs; Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	Screening, referral and care of mentally				
Implementation of special medical programs; X Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	disordered and developmentally disabled	X		l	
Management of inmates suspected of or confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	inmates;				
confirmed to have communicable diseases; The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	Implementation of special medical programs;	X			
The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling, dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing		v l		1	
dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates, X and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing X		Λ			
and disposal of pharmaceuticals; Use of non-physician personnel in providing	The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling,	}			
Use of non-physician personnel in providing		X			
medical care;		\mathbf{x}		ļ	
	medical care;		1		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Provision of medical diets;				
Patient confidentiality and its exceptions;	X			
Transfer of pertinent individualized health care				
information (or documentation that no health	1		1	
care information is available), to the health				
authority of another correctional system, medical	1	-		
facility or mental health facility at the time each	X			
inmate is transferred and prior to notification to		Ì		
HSC Sections 121361 and 121362 for inmates				
with known or suspected active tuberculosis]	
disease;	į			
Procedures for notifying facility health care				
staff of a pending transfer allow sufficient	X			
time to prepare the summary.		ļ		
The summary information identifies the				
sending facility, is in a consistent format that				
includes the need for follow-up care,				
diagnostic tests performed, medications				
prescribed, pending appointments,	X			
significant health problems and other				
information that is necessary to provide for				
continuity of health care.				
Necessary inmate medication and health				
care information are provided to the				
transporting staff, together with precautions				
necessary to protect staff and inmate	X			
passengers from disease transmission during				
transport.				
Forensic medical services, including drawing of			 	
blood alcohol samples, body cavity searches, and				
other functions for the purpose of prosecution	X			
are not be performed by medical personnel				
responsible for providing ongoing health care to				
the inmates.				
1206.5 Management of Communicable Diseases				
There is a soutton along that addresses the				
There is a written plan that addresses the identification, treatment, control and follow-up				
management of communicable diseases. The plan	X			
reflects the current local incidence of communicable				
diseases which threaten the health of inmates and				
staff and includes:				
	v			
Intake health screening procedures;	X			
Identification of relevant symptoms;	X			
Referral for medical evaluation;	X			
Treatment responsibilities during incarceration;	X			
and,				
Coordination with public and private				
community-based resources for follow-up	X	l		
treatment.				
Consistent with the plan, there are policies and		į	1	
procedures that conform with applicable state and	X		Ì	
federal law, which include but are not limited to:				
The types of communicable diseases to be	х	ļ	1	
reported;	^			
The persons who must receive the medical	х			
reports;	^			
Sharing of medical information with inmates and	X			
custody staff;	Λ			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Medical procedures required to identify the	120		†	
presence of disease(s) and lessen the risk of	X			
exposure to others;				
Medical confidentiality requirements;	X			
Housing considerations based upon behavior,				
medical needs, and safety of the affected	X			
inmates;				
Provision for inmates consent that address the	.,,			
limits of confidentiality; and,	X			
Reporting and appropriate action upon the				
possible exposure of custody staff to a	X			
communicable disease.				
1207 Medical Receiving Screening				
3 3	,,			
A receiving screening is performed on all inmates at	X		ĺ	Screening questionnaire is completed by custody
the time of intake. (See regulation for exception.)				staff. Medical personnel are notified if indicated.
This screening is completed in accordance with				
procedures established by the responsible physician	X	:		
in cooperation with the facility administrator.				
The screening includes, but is not limited to, medical,				
mental health, developmental disabilities, and	x			
communicable diseases, including, TB and other	^			
airborne diseases.				
The screening is performed by licensed health care	v			
staff or by trained facility staff.	X			
There is a written plan for compliance with PC§				
2656, which allows prisoners to keep prescribed	,,			
orthopedic or prosthetic appliances unless an	X			
immediate risk to security has been determined.				
There is a written plan to provide medical care for				
any inmate who appears in the need of or requests				
medical, mental health or developmental disability	X			
treatment.				
1207.5 Special Mental Disorder Assessment				
(Not applicable Type I & IV. Type I facilities are				
expected to transfer these women to an appropriate				
facility where the assessment can occur.)				
There are written procedures for the mental health	X			
screening of women who have given birth within the				
past year and are charged with murder or attempted				
murder of their infant. Screening occurs at intake		ĺ	:	
and, if postpartum psychosis is indicated, a referral	j			
for further evaluation is made.				
1208 Access to Treatment				
A three standards and the first transfer	ļ			
A written plan has been developed and implemented	v	İ		
for identifying, assessing, treating and/or referring	X			
any inmate who appears to be in need of medical,	1	-		
mental health or developmental disability treatment at				
any time during incarceration.	V			
Health care personnel perform the evaluation.	X			
1209 Transfer to a Treatment Facility				
(Not applicable Type I and IV.)			l	
There are policies and procedures to provide mental	x		1	
health services that include but are not limited to:	^	- 1	Ī	
Screening for mental health problems;	${x}$			
Selecting for mental nearth proofenis,				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Crisis intervention and management of acute				
psychiatric episodes;	X		<u> </u>	
Stabilization and treatment of mental disorders;	x			
and,				
Medication support services.	X			
Provision is made to evaluate or transfer mentally				
disordered inmates to a Lanterman Petris Short				
treatment facility for further evaluation as provided in	X			
PC § 4011.6 or 4011.8, unless the jail contains a				
designated treatment facility.	ļ		 	
1210 Individualized Treatment Plans				
Treatment staff develops a written individualized	X			
plan for each inmate treated by the medical and/or				
mental health staff.				
Custody staff is informed of the treatment plan when				
necessary to ensure coordination and cooperation in	X			
the ongoing care of the inmate.				
Where recommended by treatment staff, the plan				
includes referral to treatment after release from the	X			
facility.			<u> </u>	
1211 Sick Call	· .			
	X			
There are policies and procedures for daily sick call				
for all inmates. Any inmate requesting health care is provided that				
attention.	X			
1212 Vermin Control			<u> </u>	
1212 Vermin Control				
There is a written plan for the control and treatment				
of vermin infested inmates, including medical	X			
protocols, for treating persons suspected of being				
infested or having contact with vermin-infested				
inmates.				
1213 Detoxification Treatment				
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
Medical policies on detoxification which a statement	X			
as to whether detoxification will be provided within the facility or require transfer to a licensed medical	^			
facility, and, procedures and symptoms necessitating				
immediate transfer to a hospital or other medical				
facility.				
When medically licensed personnel are not in				
attendance, inmates undergoing withdrawal reactions,				
judged or defined as not readily controllable with	X			
available medical treatment, are transferred to an				
appropriate medical facility.				
1214 Informed Consent				
There is a written plan to assure informed consent of	Х			
inmates in a language understood by the inmate.				
Except in emergencies, as defined in Business and				
Professional Code § 2397 and Title 15 § 1217, all				
examination, treatments and procedures affected by	х			
informed consent standards in the community are				
likewise observed for inmate care.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
For minors and conservatees, the informed consent of		***************************************		
parent, guardian, or legal custodian applies when the				
law requires it. Absent informed consent in non-			X	
emergency situations, a court order is required before				
involuntary treatment is done.				
Any inmate who has not been adjudicated to be				
incompetent may refuse non-emergency health care.	X			
	 			
1215 Dental Care			-	
The second of the state of the second of the	X		-	Essentia
Emergency and medically required dental care is				Emergency only
provided to inmates, upon request.				
1216 Pharmaceutical Management				
	x			
Pharmaceutical policies, procedures, space and				
accessories include, but are not limited to:				
Securely lockable cabinets, closets and	х			
refrigeration units:	- 11			
A means for the positive identification of the	X			
recipient of the prescribed medication;				
Administration/delivery of medicines to minors	v			
as prescribed;	X			
Confirmation that the recipient has ingested the		***************************************		
medication or accounting for medication under				
self-administration procedures outlined in Title	X			
15, § 1216;				
Documenting that prescribed medications have				
or have not been administered, by whom, and if	x			
not, for what reason;	Λ			
	X			
Prohibiting delivery of drugs by inmates;	^			
Limitation to the length of time medication may	77			
be administered without further medical	X			
evaluation;				
Limitation to the length of time allowable for a	x			
physician's signature on verbal orders, and,				
An annual written report is prepared by a				
pharmacist on the status of pharmacy services,	х			
and provided to the health authority and facility	^			
administrator.				
There are written protocols that are consistent with				
pharmacy laws and regulations, and limit the	. l			
following functions to being performed by the	X			
identified personnel:				
Procurement is done only by a physician, dentist,	7,			
pharmacist, or other person authorized by law.	X	ļ		
Medication storage assures that stock supplies of				
legend medications are accessed only by licensed	-			
health care personnel. Supplies of legend				
medications that have been properly dispensed	X	İ		
and supplies of over-the-counter medications		ļ	1	
may be accessed by both licensed and non-				
licensed staff.		-	ĺ	
Repackaging is done only by a physician, dentist,				
pharmacist, or other persons authorized by law.	X	l	1	
pharmacist, or other persons authorized by law.		L	L	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Labels are prepared by either licensed or non-				
licensed personnel, provided the label is checked				
and affixed to the container by the physician,				
dentist, or pharmacist before administration or	X			
delivery to the inmate. Labels are prepared in				
accordance with Business and Professions Code			İ	
§ 4076.				
Dispensing is only done by a physician, dentist,				
pharmacist, or persons authorized by law.	X			
Administration of medication is only done by	<u> </u>			
authorized and licensed health care personnel	X			
acting on the order of a prescriber.	, A			
Licensed and non-licensed personnel may deliver	 		 	
medication acting on the order of a prescriber.	X			
Disposal of legend medication is done				
accordance with pharmacy laws and regulations				
and requires any combination of two of the				
following classifications: physician, dentist, pharmacist, or reregistered nurse. Controlled	X			
substances are disposed of in accordance with				
Drug Enforcement Administration disposal				
procedures.			<u> </u>	
There are written procedures for managing and			ļ	
providing over-the-counter medications, which	,,		İ	
include but are not limited to how they are made	X		ł	
available, documentation when delivered by staff and				
precautions against hoarding large quantities.				
Policy and procedures may allow inmate self-				
administration of prescribed medication under limited				
circumstances (see regulation text). If self-				
administration of prescription drugs is not allowed,			X	No self-administration program
this subsection is "not applicable." When allowed,				
policies and procedures must include but are not				
limited to:	ļ			
Medications permitted for self-administration are				
limited to those with no recognized abuse				
potential. Medication for treating tuberculosis,				
psychotropic medication, controlled substances,			X	
injectables and any medications for which				·
documentation of ingestion is essential, are				
excluded from self-administration.				
Inmates with histories of frequent rule violations				
of any type, or those who are found to be in			X	
violation of rules regarding self-administration,				
cannot participate.				
Prescribing health care staff must document that				
each inmate participating in self-administration				
is capable of understanding and following the			X	
rules of the program and instructions for				
medication use.				
Provisions are made for the secure storage of the				
prescribed medication when it is not on the	[X	
inmate's person.				
Provisions are made for consistent enforcement				
of self-medication rules by both custody and				
health care staff, with systems of communication	1		X	
among them when either one finds that an inmate				
is in violation of rules regarding the program.				
is in violation of rules regarding the program.]	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Health care staff performs documented				
assessments of inmate compliance with self-				
administration medication regimens.				
Compliance evaluations are done with sufficient			X	
frequency to guard against hoarding medication				
and deterioration of the inmate's health.				
1217 Psychotropic Medications			 	
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
There are policies and procedures governing the use	x			
of psychotropic medications.	1			`
Involuntary administration of psychotropic				
medication is limited to emergencies. (See Business				
and Professional Code § 2397 and the text of Title 15	X			
§ 1217 for definition of an emergency.)			1	
If psychotropic medication is administered in an				
emergency, such medication is only that which is	x			
	^			
required to treat the emergency condition.			ļ	
Medication is prescribed by a physician in written				
form in the inmate's record or by verbal order in a	X			
dosage appropriate to the inmate's need. Verbal	^			
orders are entered in the inmate's record and signed				
by a physician within 72 hours.			<u> </u>	
There is a protocol for supervising and monitoring	,,,			
inmates who are involuntarily receiving psychotropic	X			
medication.				
Psychotropic medication is not administered to an				
inmate absent an emergency unless: (1) the inmate	j			
has given his or her informed consent in accordance				
with WIC § 5326.2; or, (2) has been found to lack the				
	х			
•				
	X			
	1			
	X			
including a review of all emergency situations.				
The administration of psychotropic medication is not	×			
allowed for disciplinary reasons.	^			
1219 Suicide Prevention Program				
	1			
	X			
1220 First Aid Kits				
	x			
One or more first aid kits are available in the facility.				
The responsible physician has approved the contents,	l	l		
number, location and procedure for periodic	X			
inspection of the kit(s).				
capacity to give consent pursuant to the county's hearing procedures under the Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act for handling capacity determinations and subsequent reviews. (Note: Inspectors need to be aware of differing consent requirements for juveniles held in adult facilities.) Policies limit the length of time both voluntary and involuntary psychotropic medications may be administered. There is a plan for monitoring and re-evaluating all inmates receiving psychotropic medications, including a review of all emergency situations. The administration of psychotropic medication is not allowed for disciplinary reasons. 1219 Suicide Prevention Program There is a written suicide prevention plan designed to identify, monitor and provide treatment for those inmates who present a suicide risk. 1220 First Aid Kits One or more first aid kits are available in the facility. The responsible physician has approved the contents, number, location and procedure for periodic	x x			

Upon identification, all immates with suspected communicable diseases are segregated until a medical evaluation can be completed. In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the immate has or has had any communicable diseases, or as observable symptoms of communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other althoring diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued reservation is conducted at least twice or reported with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice covery 30 minutes and is documented.	ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Upon identification, all inmates with suspected communicable diseases are segregated until a medical evaluation can be completed. In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, or has had any communicable diseases, or has had any communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garmen" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or facility security are documented. Z hone of the facility administer and incommended to the provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented.					
communicable diseases are segregated until a medical evaluation can be completed. In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the immate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administrened. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	1001 Communication 2 is table				
communicable diseases are segregated until a medical evaluation can be completed. In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmane has or has had any communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmare's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the immate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5; is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safey cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administrend. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	Upon identification, all inmates with suspected	X			
evaluation can be completed. In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other athorned diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentalty Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to held inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued requires the allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility secunity are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice yevry 30 minutes and is documented.	communicable diseases are segregated until a medical				
In absence of medically trained personnel at the time of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, or has observable symptoms of communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice yeary 30 minutes and is documented.					
of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other abrone diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a 'safety garment' to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or lacility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
determine if the imnate has or has had any communicable diseases, or has observable symptoms of communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The imnate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Innates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered imnates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the imnate of others. A physician's optimo is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold imnates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the imnate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
communicable diseases, or has observable symptoms of communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The immate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Y placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
of communicable diseases, including but not limited to tuberculosis or other athborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other special medical problems identified by the health authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
special medical problems identified by the health authority. The immate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered immates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the immate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
authority. The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2- 470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
The inmate's response is noted on the booking form and/or screening device. There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
and/or screening device. 1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
There are policies and procedures to identify and evaluate all mentally disordered immates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the immate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the immate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates				
evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the immate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	mi i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
segregation provided, if necessary to protect the safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
safety of the inmate of others. A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2- 470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2- 470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
is earliest. 1055 Use of Safety Cell A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2- 470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the immate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the immate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2- 470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X			
A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2- 470A.2.5, is used only to hold immates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
470.A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	1055 Use of Safety Cell				
470.A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
Others. There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
There are policies and procedures, written by the facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or				
facility administrator in cooperation with the responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	others.				
responsible physician, governing safety cell use. Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	There are policies and procedures, written by the				
Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	facility administrator in cooperation with the	X			
Substitute for treatment. Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	responsible physician, governing safety cell use.				
Placement requires the approval of the facility manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a	v			
manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	substitute for treatment.	^			
manager or watch commander, or a physician delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.	Placement requires the approval of the facility				
delegated by the facility manager. There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X		ŀ	
There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
and fluids are administered. Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
minimum of every eight hours. Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.					
facility security are documented. Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		X			
Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice every 30 minutes and is documented.		1		[
every 30 minutes and is documented.					
		X			
Continued retention of inmete is reviewed a minimum	Continued retention of inmate is reviewed a minimum				
of every eight hours.		X			
A medical assessment is secured within 12 hours of					
		1			
placement in this cell or at the next daily sick call,				1	
whichever is earliest, and medical clearance for X		^]	
continued retention is secured every 24 hours	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
thereafter.					
A mental health opinion on placement and retention	A mental health opinion on placement and retention	x		į	
is secured within 24 hours of placement.	is secured within 24 hours of placement.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1056 Use of Sobering Cell				
Pursuant to policies and procedures, a sobering cell, specified in Title 24, Part 2 § 470A.2.4, is used only for housing inmates who are a threat to their own safety or the safety of others due to their state of intoxication. Policies and procedures for managing the sobering cell, include handling both males and	X			
females.				
Intermittent direct visual observation of inmates in sobering cells conducted no less than every half hour.	X			
An evaluation by a medical staff person or by custody staff, pursuant to written medical procedures in accordance with Section 1213 of these regulations, occurs whenever any inmate is retained in a sobering cell for more than six hours.	Х			
Such inmates are removed from the sobering cell	Х			
when they are able to continue with processing.	71			
There are procedures to identify and evaluate all developmentally disabled inmates. (Note: Appropriate housing is based on T-15 § 1050,	Х			
Classification.)				
A contact to the regional center occurs within 24 hours when an inmate is suspected or confirmed to be developmentally disabled. (Applicable only in facilities holding inmates in excess of 24 hours.)	Х			
1058 Use of Restraint Devices				
(Note: The regulation distinguishes "use of force" from use of restraints. The provisions of this regulation do not apply to the use of handcuffs, shackles or other restraint devices when used to restrain minors for movement or transportation. Health inspectors should familiarize themselves with this discussion in the Medical-Mental Health Guidelines and contact their CSA Field Representative if there are questions regarding applicability to a particular facility.)				
Restraints are used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or others.	х			
Restraints are not used as a discipline or as a substitute for treatment.	Х			
There are polices and procedures for the use of restraint devices including acceptable restraint devices; signs or symptoms which should result in immediate medical/mental health referral; availability of CPR equipment; protective housing of restrained persons; provisions for hydration and sanitation needs; and exercising of extremities.	х			
Inmates are placed in restraints only with approval of the facility manager, watch commander, or if delegated, a physician.	Х			
All inmates in restraints are housed alone or in a specified area for restrained inmates.	Х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Direct visual observation is conducted and logged at	Х			
least twice every 30 minutes.	^			
Continued retention in such restraints is reviewed	x			
every two hours.				
A medical opinion on placement and retention is				
secured as soon as possible but no later than four	X			
hours from the time of placement.				
Medical review for continued retention in restraint	X			
devices occurs at a minimum of every six hours.				
A mental health consultation is secured as soon as				
possible, but no later than eight hours from the time	Х			
of placement.			1	·
1121 HEALTH EDUCATION FOR MINORS				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
1121 HEALTH EDUCATION FOR MINORS IN JAILS				held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
IN JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
W.:			x	to are date of this hispotheric
Written policy and procedures assure that age- and				
sex-appropriate health education and disease prevention programs are offered to minors.				
			 	
The health education programs are updated as necessary to reflect current health priorities and meet				
the needs of the confined population.			X	
the needs of the confined population.				
1122 REPRODUCTIVE INFORMATION				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
AND SERVICES FOR MINORS IN				held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
Written malies and proceedures assure that				
Written policy and procedures assure that reproductive health services are available to both			X	
male and female minors.				
Reproductive services shall include but not be limited				
to those prescribed in WIC § 220, 221 and 222, and				
HSC § 123450.			X	
116C y 125450.				
1123 HEALTH APPRAISALS/MEDICAL				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
EXAMINATIONS FOR MINORS IN	1			held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
. 011220				•
Enuminary who are transferred to fails relieved	1			
For minors who are transferred to jails, policy and procedures assure that the health appraisal/medical	1		X	
examination:]			
is received from the sending facility;			X	
is reviewed by designated health care staff at the				
receiving facility; and,		Ì	X	
absent a previous appraisal/examination or				
receipt of the record, a health appraisal/medical				
examination, as outlined in Minimum Standards				
for Juvenile Facilities, Section 1432, is			x	
completed on the minor within 96 hours of			ſ	
completed on the minor within 96 hours of admission.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1124 PROSTHESES AND ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES				This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior to the date of this inspection.
There are written policy and procedures regarding the provision, retention and removal of medical and dental prostheses, including eyeglasses and hearing aids.			Х	
Prostheses are provided when the health of the minor would otherwise be adversely affected, as determined by the responsible physician.			х	
Procedures for the retention and removal of prostheses shall comply with the requirements of Penal Code § 2656.			x	
1125 PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS The impact for Type II facilities is that, in addition to being in compliance with Title 15, Section 1214				This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior to the date of this inspection.
(Consent) and Section 1217 (Psychotropic Medications). The following additional policies and procedures must be implemented for juveniles held in custody:				
(a; 4) provision that minors who are on psychotropic medications prescribed in the community are continued on their medications pending re-evaluation and further determination by a physician;			Х	
(a; 5) provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotropic medications is addressed in prerelease planning and prior to transfer to another facility or program; and,			х	
(b; 1) minors are informed of the expected benefits, potential side effects and alternatives to psychotropic medications.			X	
Other Applicable Codes				
Title 24 Part 2 § 470.2.12 – Medical Exam Room Availability				
In facilities constructed after 2-1-99, a medical examination room is available in every facility that provides on-site health care. Prior to 2-1-99, every Type II and III facility designed to house 25 or more inmates must have a medical exam room. The examination room must:	х			
Be suitably equipped;	X			
Be located within the security area and provide for inmate privacy;	х			
Have at least 100 square feet of floor space with no single dimension less than 7 feet;	Х			
Provide hot and cold running water (Note: For facilities constructed after 2-1-99, any rooms where medical procedures are provided must be equipped with hot and cold running water, even though this area may not technically be an "examination room"); and,	х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Have lockable storage for medical supplies				
(Applicable to facilities constructed after 2-1-	X	Ì		
99).			 	
Title 24 Part 2, § 470A.2.13 – Pharmaceutical				
Storage Space				
There is lockable storage space for medical supplies	X			
and pharmaceutical preparation as referenced in Title				
15, § 1216.				
Title 24 Part 2 § 470A.2.14 – Medical Care				
Housing				
The same and bearing	X			
There is a means to provide medical care and housing to ill and/or infirm inmates. If this housing is located	^			
in the jail, it must:				
Provide lockable storage space for medical				
instruments; and,	X			
Be located within the security area of the facility,				
accessible to both female and male inmates, but	X			
not in the living are of either.				
If negative pressure isolation rooms are being			1	
planned, they are designed to the community	X			
standard (Applicable to facilities constructed				
after 2-1-99). Title 24 Part 2 § 470.2.25— Confidential Interview	 	ļ	 	
Rooms				
In facilities constructed after 2-1-99, there must be a				
minimum of one suitably furnished interview room				
for confidential interviews in every facility that	X			
provides on-site health care. For facilities				
constructed prior to 2-1-99, every Type II and III facility designed to house 25 or more inmates must				
have a confidential interview room. The interview				
room must:				
Be suitably equipped;	Х			
Be located within the security area accessible to	Х			No females at jail
both female and male inmates; and,	Λ			
Provide no less than 70 square feet of floor space	x			
with no single dimension less than 6 feet.			ļ	
HSC 11222 and 11877 Addicted Arrestee Care				
Where there is reasonable cause to believe an arrestee	x			Short-term symptomatic treatment
is addicted to a controlled substance, there is				
provision for medical aid to relieve symptoms.				
In accordance with statute, persons on methadone				
maintenance are allowed to continue until conviction,		X		
at the direction of the licensed methadone program				No, methadone not continued.
director. DC 4023 6 Female Inmetes? Physician			<u> </u>	
PC 4023.6 Female Inmates' Physician				
Reasonable procedures are established to allow a			X	No females at jail
female prisoner to summon and receive the services				
of any physician of choice to determine pregnancy.				
Procedures allow female inmates to receive needed			X	
medical services.			 	
These procedures are posted in at least one			v	
conspicuous place in which all female inmates have			X	
access.			L	I

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
PC 4023.5 Female Inmate - Personal Care				
At their request, female inmates are allowed to continue use of materials for:			Х	
Personal hygiene regarding menstrual cycle; and,			X	
Birth control measures as prescribed by their physician.			X	
The county furnishes females who are confined in the facility with information and education regarding the availability of family planning services.			Х	
Family planning services are offered to each female inmate at least 60 days prior to a scheduled release date and services of a licensed physician are available to meet her family planning needs at the time of release.			X	
PC 4028 Abortions Pregnant inmates, if eligible, are permitted to obtain an abortion pursuant to law. Such rights are posted in at least one conspicuous place accessed by all female inmates.			х	

Summary of medical/mental health evaluation: Two audits were performed at the Men's Jail during 2008

MEDICAL CHART AUDIT – 5/28/08 – Renette Bronken PHN, and Trudi Prevette RN

Twelve charts were randomly selected and reviewed. These charts were audited in compliance with the 20-step checklist. Treatment appeared to be appropriate. The reviewing nurses applauded the clerical and licensed staff's commitment to chart organization and content.

FOCUSED AUDIT - 8/7/08 - John Walker, MD, Pubic Health Officer

This audit was a follow-up to one performed in March 2006. It was <u>not</u> random chart selection. I deliberately selected **ten of the thickest charts** that I could locate in the medical record files. The focus was on medical management, not psychiatric. Once again it was clear that your facilities are treating older, sicker patients, many of whom have a number of chronic diseases complicated by overlying psychiatric disorders and/or significant substance abuse.

A. Progress Identified

- <u>Nurse Practitioner Services</u>. I was particularly impressed that your organization has added a nurse practitioner to provide services two days per week at the Men's Jail and five days per week at the Public Safety Center. This is a significant upgrade in the system of care!
- Chronic Care Clinic. This is a real plus, avoiding the episodic care of "sick call". I applaud the use of hemoglobin A1C levels to monitor diabetic patients as well as Dilantin levels for those with seizure disorders.
- Comprehensive sixth month physicals for inmates. The nurse practitioner also does "head to toe" physicals on inmates whose incarceration exceeds six months.

B. Persisting Issues

- <u>Minimal Prior Ambulatory Records</u>. Once again there was a relative dearth of records regarding prior care, or evidence of contact with community medical providers. (Records of hospital care while incarcerated were in the chart as well as medical records transferred from other inmate facilities.)
- <u>Inmates Discharged without Medical Staff Notification.</u> Patients may be discharged from court, resulting in a course of treatment being disrupted.
- <u>No Post-discharge Transitional Medications.</u> This is available for psychiatric patients but not for the medical patients.

JUVENILE FACILITY HEALTH INSPECTION REPORT Juvenile Halls, Special Purpose Juvenile Halls and Camps

Juvenile Halls, Special Purpose Juvenile Halls and Camps Health and Safety Code Section 101045

		1	00101011	
FACILITY NAME:			COUNTY:	
Juvenile Justice Center			Stanislaus County	
FACILITY ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, ZIP CODE, T	ELEPHONE):		<u> </u>	
2215 Blue Gum Ave.				
Modesto, CA 95358				
·				
CUECK THE EACH ITY TYPE AS DEEDED IN	JUVENILE HALL: x	CDI	COLAT DUDDOCE	CAMP:
CHECK THE FACILITY TYPE AS DEFINED IN TITLE 15, SECTION 1302:	JUVENILE HALL: X	1	ECIAL PURPOSE /ENILE HALL:	CAMP:
TITED 13, OBCITCIT 1302.			INSPECTED:	1
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION		3/18/08	3	
			tion: 138 (females: 12 / n	nales: 126)
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAM	IE, TITLE, TELEPHONE):		
Tom Wolfe, Sr. E.H.S.				
(209) 525-6756				
(,				
Food Facility Inspection: Rachel Simons, R.E.H.S., (20)				
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, T	ΓELEPHONE):			
Mike Hamasaki, Probation Manager, (209) 525-4574				
White Hamasaki, Hobation Manager, (209) 323-4374				
		DATE	INSPECTED:	
			Q	
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION		4/28/0	O	
		4/28/0	O	
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI	LEPHONE):	4/28/0	0	
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI Elaine Emery, RD	LEPHONE):	4/28/0		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services	LEPHONE):	4/28/0		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI Elaine Emery, RD	LEPHONE):	4/28/0		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, T		4/28/0	0	
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust		4/28/0		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties		4/28/0		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TEI Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust		4/28/0		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties			INSPECTED:	
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties				
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Telephonas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION	ΓELEPHONE):	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431	ΓELEPHONE):	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAME)	ΓELEPHONE):	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Telephonas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION	ΓELEPHONE):	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAME) Trudi Prevette, RN, (209) 558-5670 Renette Bronken, PHN, (209) 558-5363	TELEPHONE): ME, TITLE, TELEPHONE	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAME) Trudi Prevette, RN, (209) 558-5670	TELEPHONE): ME, TITLE, TELEPHONE	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAME) Trudi Prevette, RN, (209) 558-5670 Renette Bronken, PHN, (209) 558-5363 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, T	TELEPHONE): ME, TITLE, TELEPHONE	DATE 1 5/7/08		
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE, TELE Elaine Emery, RD Program Manager, Nutrition Services Stanislaus County Health Services Agency (209) 558-1214 FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITLE, Thomas Raugust ARC Catering Specialties (209) 538-2431 MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (NAME) Trudi Prevette, RN, (209) 558-5670 Renette Bronken, PHN, (209) 558-5363	TELEPHONE): ME, TITLE, TELEPHONE	DATE 1 5/7/08		

This checklist is to be completed pursuant to the attached instructions.

BOC #: _____

I. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Juvenile Halls, Special Purpose Juvenile Halls and Camps

	cle 9. Fo		
		od	
1464 Food Services Plan			CURFFL has been replaced with Cal Code.
facility manager prepares the plan.	not iden liance wi ection her e comme	th this e.	
1465 Food Handlers Education and Monitoring X			
CURFFL, the California Uniform retail food Facilities Law (HSC Division 104, Part 7, Chapter 4, Articles 1-8, Section 11370 et seq.) has been incorporated into Title 15 for local detention facilities through the rulemaking process. There are procedures to ensure that supervisory staff and food handlers receive ongoing training in safe food handling and hygiene techniques, in accordance with HSC §114020. Compliance with food handling and hygiene requirements is monitored.			
1466 Kitchen Facilities, Sanitation, and Food			
Service Kitchen facilities, sanitation, and food preparation, service and storage comply with standards set forth in CURFFL.			
In facilities where minors prepare meals for self-consumption, or where frozen meals or prepared food from other facilities permitted pursuant to HSC § 113920 (a) through (d) is (re) heated and served, the following CURFFL standards may be waived by the local health officer. (Note: while the regulation uses the word "waived," the intent is that the inspector exercises professional latitude to approve alternative methods that that provide for food safety and sanitation in these situations.)			
HSC § 114056, Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) plans, review, approval, suspension, revocation; hearing;			Not Waived.
HSC § 114065, New or replacement equipment;			Not Waived.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
HSC § 114090 Utensil and equipment cleaning	125		1077	Not Waived.
and sanitation;				
HSC § 114140 Ventilation;				Not Waived.
HSC § 114150 (a) Floors; and,				Not Waived.
HSC § 114165 (b) Storage area for cleaning				
equipment and supplies; disposal of mop bucket				
and wastes and other liquid wastes.				
1467 Food Serving	X			
There are policies and procedures to ensure that				
appropriate work assignments are made, that food				
handlers are adequately supervised and that food is				
prepared and served only under the immediate				
supervision of a staff member.			<u> </u>	
Article 1	0. Clothin	ig and P	ersonal	Hygiene T
1480 Standard Facility Clothing Issue				
Note: Personal clothing and footwear may be				
substituted for the institutional clothing and footwear				
specified in this regulation. The facility has the				
primary responsibility to provide clothing and				
footwear.				
Clothing provisions ensure that:				
Clothing is clean, reasonably fitted, durable,	X			Juvenile Facility Policy Manual (JFPM)
easily laundered, and in good repair; and,]			JFPM § 5.9.1
•				Issued at intake.
The standard issue of climatically suitable	X			
clothing for minors consists of but not be limited				
to:				
Socks and serviceable footwear;	X			
Outer garments; and,	X			
Undergarments are freshly laundered and	X			JFPM § 5.9.2
substantially free of stains, including shorts				
and tee shirt for males; and, bra and panties				
for females.	- V			
1481 Special Clothing	X			Job specific clothing and/or necessary personal
Provision is made to issue suitable additional clothing				protective equipment are issued on assignment.
essential for minors to perform special work				
assignments when the issue of regular clothing would				
be unsanitary or inappropriate.				
1482 Clothing Exchange	X			JFPM § 5.9.2 – Clothing Exchange
				JFPM § 5.9.2 - Laundry
There are policies and procedures for the cleaning				
and scheduled exchange of clothing.				
Unless work, climatic conditions or illness	X			Underwear, socks, t-shirts exchanged daily.
necessitates more frequent exchange, outer garments,				Bras exchanged twice a week.
except footwear, are exchanged at least once each				Pants exchanged twice a week.
week. Undergarments and socks are exchanged				Sweatshirts exchanged once a month or as needed.
daily.				VPD-10-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70
1483 Clothing, Bedding and Linen Supply	X	ĺ		JFPM § 5.8.2
				Facility maintains three sets of all items per person
There is a quantity of clothing, bedding and linen				plus one spare.
available for actual and replacement needs of the		1		000/ of all layeder is now done
facility population. Written procedures describe the		1		99% of all laundry is now done onsite.
acquisition, handling, storage, transportation, and processing of clothing, bedding and linen in a clean				Use of County laundry facility available at the
and sanitary manner.		1		Public Safety Center.
and samuary manner.		L		I done dately contel.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1484 Control of Vermin in Minors Personal	X	·		Personal clothing stored in nylon mesh/canvas
Clothing				bags.
There are policies and procedures to control the contamination and/or spread of vermin in all minors' personal clothing.				Medical exam completed upon intake.
Infested clothing is cleaned or stored in a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the spread of the vermin.	X			Infested items are separated and sealed in red biohazard bags for special handling.
1485 Issue of Personal Care Items	X			JFPM § 5.10.01 - § 5.10.04
There are policies and procedures issuing personal hygiene items.				
Each female minor is issued sanitary napkins and/or tampons as needed.	X			JFPM § 5.10.1 Sanitary napkins available as needed.
Each minor to be held over 24 hours is issued the following personal care items:	X			JFPM § 5.10.1
Toothbrush;				Issued at intake, maintained in detainee possession.
Dentifrice;	X		······································	Available in housing units, distributed as needed.
Soap;	X			Available in housing units, distributed as needed.
Comb; and,	X			Issued at intake, maintained in detainee possession.
Shaving implements.	X		············	Available upon request, for use under supervision.
With the possible exception of shaving implements,	X			Razors monitored in each unit.
(discussed below) minors are not required to share any personal care items listed above.				The state of the s
Minors do not share disposable razors. Double-edged safety razors, electric razors, and other shaving instruments capable of breaking the skin, when shared among minors are disinfected between individual uses by the method prescribed by the State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology in § 979 and 980, Chapter 9, Title 16, CCR.	X			No items are shared.
1486 Personal Hygiene	X			JFPM § 5.10.2
There are policies and procedures for showering/bathing and brushing of teeth.				
Minors are permitted to shower/bathe upon assignment to a housing unit and on a daily basis thereafter and given an opportunity to brush their teeth after each meal.	X			JFPM § 5.10.3 Minors shower before reporting to their assigned unit and then on a daily basis thereafter. Minors brush their teeth after each meal.
1487 Shaving	X			JFPM § 5.10.3D
Minors, except those who may not shave for reasons of identification in court, are allowed to shave daily.				·
1488 Hair Care Services	X			JFPM § 5.10.5A
Hair care services are available in all juvenile facilities. Minors receive hair care services monthly.	2			Licensed Barber/Cosmetologist onsite weekly, services available upon request.
Equipment is cleaned and disinfected after each haircut or procedure, by a method approved by the State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology to meet the requirements of Title 16, Chapter 9, § 979 and 980, CCR.	Х			Cosmetologist provides and maintains own equipment.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	icle 11. B	edding a	nd Line	
1500 Standard Bedding and Linen Issue	X			JFPM § 5.8.1
For each minor entering a living area and expected to remain overnight, the standard issue of clean suitable bedding and linens includes, but is not limited to:				
One clean and serviceable mattress (or mattress- pillow combination) which meets the requirements of Title 15 § 1502;	Х			
One pillow and a pillow case, unless provided in combination with the mattress;	X			Facility provides mattress-pillow combination
One mattress cover and a sheet or two sheets;	X			Two sheets provided
One towel; and,	X			
One or more freshly laundered or dry-cleaned blanket, depending upon climatic conditions.	X			Additional blankets issued depending on seasonal or temperature conditions.
1501 Bedding and Linen Exchange	X			JFPM § 5.8.2.
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of freshly laundered bedding and linen issued to each minor housed.				
Washable items such as sheets, mattress covers, pillowcases and towels are exchanged for clean replacement at least once each week.	X			Towels exchanged twice a week. Sheets exchanged once a week.
The covering blanket is cleaned or laundered at least every three months.	Х			Blankets exchanged every 30 days.
1502 Mattresses	X			Mattresses follow Board of Corrections guidelines.
Mattresses conform to the size of the bed (Title 24, Section 460A.25) and are enclosed in an easily cleaned, non-absorbent ticking.				
Any mattress purchased for issue to a minor in a facility, which is locked to prevent unimpeded access to the outdoors, is certified by the manufacturer as	Х			There is an ongoing replacement program. Mattresses are purchased from a certified supplier.
meeting all requirements of the State Fire Marshal and Bureau of Home Furnishings test standard for penal mattresses (Technical Information Bulletin				Old mattresses are stored for emergency purposes.
Number 121, dated April 1980).	2 Facilit	v Sanitat	ion and	Safety
1510 Facility Sanitation, Safety and Maintenance There are policies and procedures for the maintenance of an acceptable level of cleanliness, repair and safety throughout the facility.	Х	Jameat	on and	JFPM § 5.1.5 – Schedule for Maintenance. JFPM § 5.2.2 – General Housecleaning. JFPM § 52.3 – Designation of Duties by position. Maintenance log is kept for recording of reported deficiencies and follow up dates and outcomes are recorded therein as well. All personnel responsible for reporting deficiencies as found.
The plan provides for a regular schedule of housekeeping tasks, equipment and physical plant maintenance, and inspections to identify and correct unsanitary or unsafe conditions or work practices in a timely manner.	Х			Facility is cleaned on a daily basis. Cleanliness inspection performed twice a week. Maintenance inspection performed each Saturday. Chief Deputy performs an inspection three times a week, and manager performs an inspection three times a week.
Medical care housing as described in Title 24, Part 1 § 13-201(c) 6 is cleaned and sanitized according to policies and procedures established by the health administrator.	Х			Cleaned by custodian provided by Stanislaus County Building Maintenance. Medical staff handles toxic or infectious contaminants/spills.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1511 Smoke Free Environment	X			JFPM § 2.8.16
				No smoking allowed. Notices were posted at the
There are policies and procedures to assure that State				entrance regarding the County policy of no -
laws prohibiting minors from smoking are enforced				smoking within twenty feet of the building.
in all juvenile facilities, related work details, and				Designated smoking areas are provided for staff,
other programs. Policies and procedures assure that				which is kept out of view and presence of minors at
minors are not exposed to second-hand smoke while				all times.
in the facility or in the custody of staff.				
	Other Ap	plicable	Codes	
Title 24, Uniform Building Code	X			No deficiencies noted.
m that the state of the section and				
Toilet bowls, washbasins, drinking fountains, and				
showers are clean and in good repair.	7.			N 1.5
Title 24, Uniform Building Code	X			No deficiencies noted.
Floors, walls, windows, grillwork and ceilings are				
clean and in good repair.			 	
Title 24, Part 1, 13-201(c) 6	X			
There is provision for a comfortable living				
environment in accordance with the heating,				
ventilating, and air conditioning requirements of				
Parts 2 and 4 and energy conservation requirements,				
				·
of Part 6, Title 24, and CCR.	X			Numerous drains in the showers need additional
Title 24, Uniform Plumbing Code	^		l	1
Disconduction and Charlest at Land and Lie				cleaning due to accumulation of dirt and debris.
Floor drains are flushed at least weekly.	 			
Traps contain water to prevent escape of sewer gas.	X		<u> </u>	
Grids and grates are present.	X		<u> </u>	
CA Safe Drinking Water Act	X			City of Modesto Public Water System. A supply of
				bottled drinking water is stored for emergency
Potable water is supplied from an approved source in				situations.
satisfactory compliance with this Act.				
Local Ordinances	X			Solid waste service provided by Bertolotti
				Disposal. Toxic and infectious waste is handled by
Solid, toxic and infectious wastes are disposed of in				medical staff and disposed of by Saniteq Medical
accordance with state and local laws and regulations.				Waste Systems.
HSC and CCR Titles 22 and 24 Relating to Public			X	No pool.
Pools				
Swimming pools are designed, constructed, operated,				
and maintained in accordance with state and local				
laws and regulations				
Health and Safety Code, § 1803 and 2271			X	No animals.
(Farms, petting zoos, etc.) All animal operations are				
removed from the immediate living area, designed,				
constructed, and maintained to minimize odor,				
vermin, and physical hazards.				
The facility is free of vermin (or vermin signs), and	X			Problem Solved Pest Defense provides Pest
general housekeeping is satisfactory.				control, as needed.
General Industry Safety Order, Title 8-3362	X			
The facility is free of structural and other safety				
hazards.				

Summary of environmental health evaluation:

The staff is knowledgeable, professional and proactive. The facility is well maintained. There were no major deficiencies noted. The overall physical condition of these facilities is satisfactory.

Minor deficiencies were found. The minor issue was the build up of debris in some of the shower areas. Staff was very concerned with all issues, and they were able to act upon them immediately.

The food facility was substantially in compliance with Cal Code.

II. NUTRITIONAL HEALTH EVALUATION

Juvenile Halls, Special Purpose Juvenile Halls and Camps

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO N/A	COMMENTS
	Artic	le 9. Food	
1460 Frequency of Serving			
	X		
Food is served three times in any 24-hour period.			
At least one meal includes hot food.	X		
If more than 14 hours passes between these meals,	X		Sack lunch – sandwich, fruit, 1% milk
supplemental food is served.			
Supplemental food is offered at initial intake.	X		
Food is served to minors on medical diets as	X		
prescribed by the attending physician.			
A minimum of twenty minutes is allowed for the			
actual consumption of each meal except for those	X		
minors on medical diets where the responsible			
physician has prescribed additional time.			
Minors who miss a regularly scheduled facility meal,	X		
are provided with a beverage and a substitute meal.	ļļ		
Minors on therapeutic diets are provided with their	X		
prescribed meal.	ļ		
1461 Minimum Diet			
Note: See regulations for equivalencies and serving			
requirements. Snacks may be included as part of the			
minimum diet. A wide variety of foods should be		Ì	
served and spices should be used to improve the taste			
and eye appeal of food that is served.			
The minimum dist that is anavided in the facility is			
The minimum diet that is provided in the facility is			
based on the nutritional and caloric requirements			
found in the 1989 Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA) of the Food and Nutrition Board of the			
National Research Council, National Academy of		İ	
Sciences; 2001 Dietary Reference Intakes (DRI) of			
the Food and Nutrition Board, Institute of Medicine			
of the National Academies; the 1990 California Daily			
Food Guide; and, the 2000 Dietary Guidelines for			
Americans.			
Religious and vegetarian diets conform to these			Vegetarian and religious diets provided.
nutritional standards.	X		vegetariari and religious diets provided.
Protein Group. There are two servings each day and			
an additional third serving from the legumes three	X		
days a week.			
One serving equals 14 or more grams of protein.	X		
Milk Group. There are four daily servings of milk or			
milk equivalents for persons 9-18 years of age,	X		
including pregnant and lactating women.		l	
A serving is equivalent to eight ounces of fluid	7,		
milk and provides at least 250 mg. of calcium.	X		
All milk products are pasteurized and fortified			
with vitamins A and D.	X		
Vegetable-Fruit Group. There are at least six	1		
servings each day, including the specified type and	\mathbf{x}		
frequency in each of the following categories:			
One serving of a fresh fruit or vegetable.	X		
One serving of a Vitamin C source containing 30			
mg. or more.	X		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
One serving of a Vitamin A source fruit or	x			
vegetable containing at least 200 micrograms	Λ			
Retinol Equivalents (RE).				
Grain Group. There are at least six servings each	x			
day, at least three of which are made with some	Λ			
whole grain products.				
Calories. Note: Providing only the minimum serving			ļ	
is not sufficient to meet the minor's caloric				
requirements. Based on activity levels, additional				
servings from dairy, vegetable-fruit, and bread-				
cereal (grain) groups must be provided to meet				
caloric requirements. Pregnant minors must receive				
a supplemental snack if medically indicated. The	X			
RDA allows for a plus or minus 20% of the				
recommended caloric intake.				
				Nutrient analysis indicates caloric levels to be
The average daily caloric allowance for female				ranging from 3800 – 4000 calories/day
minors between 11-18 years of age is 2200 calories			İ	
and for males in that age category, 2500-3000				
calories each day.				
Total dietary fat does not exceed 30% of total				Dietary analysis indicates dietary fat to be
calories on a weekly basis.		х		around 34-35% of total calories.
1462 Therapeutic Diets				
	X			
Only the attending physician prescribes a therapeutic				
diet.				
Therapeutic diets that are utilized by a facility are	Х			
planned, prepared and served in consultation with a	Λ			
registered dietitian.				
The facility manager provides any therapeutic diet	X			
prescribed for a minor.				
Diet orders are maintained on file for at least one	X			
year.				
There is a therapeutic diet manual that includes	x			
sample menus. It is available in the medical and food	^			
service offices.				
A registered dietitian reviews, and the responsible				
physician approves, the diet manual on an annual	х			
basis.				
1463 Menus				
Menus are planned at least one month in advance of	X			
their use. Menus provide a variety of foods		1		
considering the cultural and ethnic makeup of the				
facility thus preventing repetitive meals.				
A registered dietitian approves menus before they are	X	ļ		
used.				
Changes are noted on the menu and/or production	\mathbf{x}	ŀ		
worksheet when any meal that is served varies from	1	1		
the planned menu.				
Menus, as planned and including changes, are	\mathbf{x}			
retained for one year and evaluated by a registered	^	-		
dietitian at least annually.	<u></u>			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
There is a written food services plan that complies with the applicable sections of California Uniform Retail food Facilities Law (CURFFL). In facilities with an average daily population of 50 or more, a trained and experienced food services manager is employed or available to prepare a food services plan. In facilities with an average daily population that is less than 50, that do not have a food services manager, the facility manager prepares the plan.	x			The Nutrition Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1464. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Environmental Health Inspector so that the findings on the Nutritional Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties.
The plan includes, but is not limited to the following policies and procedures;				
menu planning;	X		 	
purchasing;	X		-	
storage and inventory control;	X			
	$\frac{\lambda}{X}$		 	
food preparation;		ļ	 	
food serving;	X	<u> </u>		
transporting food;	X		<u> </u>	
orientation and on-going training;	X			
personnel supervision;	X			
budgets and food costs accounting;	X			
documentation and record keeping;	X			
emergency feeding plan;	X			
waste management; and,	X			
maintenance and repair.	X			
CURFFL, the California Uniform retail food Facilities Law (HSC Division 104, Part 7, Chapter 4, Articles 1-8, Section 11370 et seq.) has been incorporated into Title 15 for local detention facilities through the rulemaking process. There are procedures to ensure that supervisory staff and food handlers receive ongoing training in safe food handling and hygiene techniques, in accordance with HSC §114020. Compliance with food handling and hygiene requirements is monitored.	Do not identify compliance with this regulation here. See comments.			The Environmental Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1465. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Nutrition Inspector so that the findings on the Environmental Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties. The text of the regulation is provided here for reference only.
Storage Kitchen facilities, sanitation, and food preparation, service and storage comply with standards set forth in CURFFL. In facilities where minors prepare meals for self-consumption, or where frozen meals or prepared food from other facilities (permitted pursuant to HSC § 113920) is (re)heated and served, the following CURFFL standards may be waived by the local health officer. (Note: While the regulation uses the word "waived," the intent is that the inspector exercises professional latitude to approve alternative methods that that provide for food safety and sanitation.)	Do not identify compliance with this regulation here. See comments.		th this ere.	The Environmental Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1466. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Nutrition Inspector so that the findings on the Environmental Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties. The text of the regulation is provided here for reference only.

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
HSC § 114056, Hazard Analysis Critical Control				
Point (HACCP) plans, review, approval,				
suspension, revocation; hearing;				
HSC § 114065, New or replacement equipment;				
HSC § 114090 Utensil and equipment cleaning				· ·
and sanitation;				
HSC § 114140 Ventilation;				
HSC § 114150 (a) Floors; and,				
HSC § 114165 (b) Storage area for cleaning				
equipment and supplies; disposal of mop bucket				
and wastes and other liquid wastes.				
1467 Food Serving and Supervision There are policies and procedures to ensure that appropriate work assignments are made, that food handlers are adequately supervised and that food is prepared and served only under the immediate supervision of a staff member.	comp reg	not ider liance w ulation h e comme	ith this ere.	The Environmental Health Inspector retains primary responsibility to determine compliance with Section 1467. Compliance should be assessed in consultation with the Nutrition Inspector so that the findings on the Environmental Health Evaluation reflect the observations, expertise and consensus of both parties. The text of the regulation is provided here for reference only.

Summary of nutritional evaluation:

- Nutrient analysis indicates total fat still running around 34 35% of total calories.
- Wide variety of food choices.

III. MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Juvenile Halls, Special Purpose Juvenile Halls and Camps

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	Article 8.		Services	
1400 Responsibility For Health Care Services	T			
	.,			
Health care services are provided to all minors.	X			
There is a designated health administrator who, in		·········		
cooperation with the mental health director and the				
facility administrator, has responsibility for				
administrative health care policies.				
A responsible physician is designated to develop				
policy in health care matters involving clinical	X			
judgments.				
1401 Patient Treatment Decisions				
			1	
Clinical decisions about the treatment of individual	$ \mathbf{x} $			
minors are the sole province of licensed health care	Α		1	
professionals operating within the scope of their				
license and within facility policy.				
Security policies and procedures apply to both child	X			
supervision and health care personnel.	A			
1402 Scope of Health Care				
•				
Policy and procedures define which health care	X			
services are provided in the facility and which				
services are provided through community providers.				
There is at least one physician available to	X			
provide treatment.	Λ			
Health care services meet the minimum				
requirements of these regulations and are				
provided at a level to address acute symptoms	x			
and/or conditions and avoid preventable	^			
deterioration of the minor's health while in				
confinement.				
Staff, space, equipment, supplies, materials and				
resource manuals are adequate for the level of health	X			
care provided in the facility.				
There is provision for parents, guardians, or other				
legal custodians to arrange for health care that is	X			
permitted by law, at their expense.				
1403 Health Care Monitoring and Audits				
(Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff)			1	
	x			
There are policies and procedures to collect statistical			1	
data and submit at least annual summaries of health				
care services to the facility administrator.				
There are policies and procedures requiring that the				
quality and adequacy of health care services are	X]	
assessed at least annually.				
There is a process for correcting identified	,			
deficiencies in the medical, dental, mental health	X			
and pharmaceutical services delivered.	ļ			
The health administrator provides the facility				
administrator with an annual written report on				
medical, dental, mental health and	X			
pharmaceutical services. (Inspectors are				
requested to verify existence of these reports.)				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
At least quarterly, there are documented				
administrative meetings between health and facility	v			
administrators to review medical, mental health and	X			
medical services.				
1404 Health Care Staff Qualifications (Applicable				
to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
	x			
Recruitment education and experience requirements	Λ.			
are consistent with those in the community.				
There are policies and procedures to assure that state				
license, certification, or registration requirements and	х			
restrictions that apply in the community, also apply to				
health care personnel in the facility				
Health care staff credentials are on file at the facility				
or another central location where they are available	4,			
for review. Policies and procedures require that these	X			
credentials are periodically reviewed and remain				
current.				
Position descriptions and actual practice reflect that				
health care staff receive the supervision required by	X			
their license and operate within the scope of their				
practice.				
1405 Health Care Procedures (Applicable to				
facilities with on-site health care staff)				
When the responsible physician determines that a				
clinical function can be delegated to health care staff	X			
other than a physician, that function is performed by	11			
staff operating within their scope of practice,				
pursuant to written protocol standardized procedures				
or direct medical order.				
1406 Health Care Records (Applicable to facilities				
with on-site health care staff)				
Complete, individual and dated health records are				
maintained and include, but are not limited to:				
Intake health screening form (Note: The intake				
screening form may also be included in the	х			
probation file as a non-confidential document.	Λ			
See guidelines for discussion.);				
Health appraisals/medical examinations;	X			
1				
Heath service reports (e.g., emergency	Х			
department, dental, psychiatric and other				
consultations);	X			
Complaints of illness or injury; Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or				
administer/deliver prescription medication;				
Location where treatment is provided;	X			
Medication records in conformance with Title 15				
	X			
§ 1438;	X			
Progress notes;	X			
Consent forms;	$\frac{\Lambda}{X}$			
Authorization for release of information;	$\frac{X}{X}$			
Copies of previous health records;				
Immunization records; and,	X X			
Laboratory reports.	^			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Policies/procedures and practice require that health				
records are in a locked area separate from the	X			
confinement record.				
The health administrator controls access to health				
records and confidentiality laws related to provider-				
patient privilege apply. Minors are not used to	X			
translate confidential medical information for non-	İ			
English speaking minors.				
Health records are retained in accordance with	X			
community standards.	^			
1407 Confidentiality				
Policy and procedures for multi-disciplinary sharing	.,			
of health information, address providing information	X			
to the court, child supervision staff and to probation.				
Information from minors' (probation) case files is shared with health care staff when relevant.				
The nature and extent of information shared is				
appropriate to: treatment planning; program needs;				
protecting the minor or others; facility management;	X			
security or preservation of safety; and, order.				
1408 Transfer of Health Care Summary Records	1			
2100 21410101 01 1141011 01110 01111111111				
Policy and procedures assure that:				
A summary of the health record, in an	X			
established format, or documentation that no				
health record exists in the facility, is transferred				
to another jurisdiction prior to or at the time of				
transfer;				
Relevant health records are forwarded to the	X			
health care staff of the receiving facility;				
Advance notification is provided to the local health officer in the sending jurisdiction and the				
responsible physician of the receiving facility	x		-	
prior to the release or transfer of minors with	^			
known or suspected active tuberculosis disease;				
Written authorization from the parent and/or				
legal guardian is obtained prior to transferring				
copies of actual health records, unless otherwise	$\mid \mathbf{x} \mid$			
provided by court order, statute or regulation				
having the force and effect of law; and,				
Confidentiality of health records is maintained	х			
during transfer.	^			
After minors are released to the community, health				
record information is transmitted to community				
physicians or health care facilities upon the request	X			
and with written authorization of the minor and/or				
parent or guardian.				
In facilities without on-site health care staff, policies				
and procedures assure that child supervision staff forward non-confidential information on medications			X	
			Λ	
and other treatment orders, prior to or at the time of transfer.		l		
u ansici.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1409 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable				
to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
to facilities with on site wealth care engly,				
There is a facility-specific health services manual for				
written policies and procedures that, at a minimum,				
address all health care related standards that are	X			
applicable to the facility. (Note: "Facility specific"				
means that policies and procedures for that facility				
are included. In multi-facility systems policies and			İ	
procedures for more than one facility in that system			ĺ	
may be included in the same manual.)				
The manual is available to all health care staff, the				
facility administrator, the facility manager, and other	x			
individuals as appropriate to ensure effective service			1	· ·
delivery.				
There is a documented annual review of the health	X			
care procedures manual, with revisions as necessary.				
The facility administrator, the facility manager, the				
health administrator and the responsible physician	X			
have approved and signed the manual.			ļ	
1410 Management of Communicable Diseases				
Policy and procedures have been developed in				
cooperation with the local health officer to address	X			
the identification, treatment, control and follow-up				
management of communicable diseases. Policy and				
procedures include:	X			
Intake health screening procedures;	X			
Identification of relevant symptoms;				
Referral for medical evaluation;	X			
Treatment responsibilities during detention;	X			
Coordination with public and private	3.7			
community-based resources for follow-up	X			
treatment;	X			
Applicable reporting requirements, and,	X			
Strategies for handling disease outbreaks.	X			
Policies and procedures are updated as necessary to	X			
reflect local disease priorities.				
1411 Access to Treatment				
Policy and procedures provide unimpeded access to	X			
health care.				
1412 First Aid and Emergency Response				
1412 1 Hot . He and Emergency Acceptance				
Policy and procedures assure access to first aid and	x			
emergency services.				
First aid kits are available in designated areas of each				
juvenile facility.	X			
The responsible physician approved the contents,				
number, location and procedure for periodic	X			
inspection of the first aid kits.				
Child supervision and health care staff is trained and				
there are policies and procedures to respond to	X	1		
emergencies requiring first aid.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1413 Individualized Treatment Plans (Excluding			1	
Special Purpose Juvenile Halls)				
Policy and procedures direct that health care treatment plans are developed for minors who receive services for significant health care concerns.	х			No formal treatment plan for individual health conditions. Only plan is under SOAP note. There are few serious conditions found which require a formal treatment plan.
Health care treatment plans are considered in facility	X			
program planning.	Λ			
Health care restrictions do not limit participation in school, work, exercise and other programs beyond what is necessary to protect the health of the minor or others.	х			
Medical and mental health information is shared with supervision staff in accordance with §1407 for purposes of programming, treatment planning and implementation.	х	-		
Program planning includes pre-release arrangements for continuing health care, together with participation in relevant programs upon release.	х			
Minors who are suspected or confirmed to be developmentally disabled are referred to the local Regional Center for the Developmentally Disabled within 24 hours of identification, excluding holidays and weekends. (See also Title 15 § 1355, Assessment and Plan)	х			
1414 Health Clearance for in-Custody Work and				
Program Assignments				
There are health screening and monitoring	X			·
procedures for work and program assignments that				
have health care implications, including, but not				
limited to food handlers. (See also Title 15 § 1465.)				
1415 Health Education (Excluding Special Purpose Juvenile Halls)				
Policy and procedures assure that age- and sex- appropriate health education and disease prevention programs are offered to minors.	Х			
The health education programs are updated as necessary to reflect current health priorities and meet the needs of the offender population.	x			
1416 Reproductive Services				
Policy and procedures assure that reproductive health services are available to both male and female minors.	х			
Reproductive services include but are not be limited to those prescribed in WIC § 220, 221 and 222, and HSC § 123450.		х		No current mechanism to refer when released for family planning services.
1430 Intake Health Screening				
Policies and procedures define when a health evaluation and/or treatment must be obtained prior to acceptance for booking, and establish a documented intake screening procedure to be conducted immediately upon entry into the facility.	х			
		<u>-</u>		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Consistent with facility resources to safely hold a				
minor, the responsible physician has identified health				
conditions that would preclude a minor's acceptance	X			
into a facility without a documented medical				
clearance. At a minimum, intake criteria provide that:				
Unconscious minors are not accepted;	X			
Minors who are known to have ingested or who				
appear to be under the influence of intoxicating				
substances are cleared in accordance with Title	X			
15 § 1431, (Intoxicated and Substance Abusing				
Minors)				
Circumstances and reasons for requiring a				
medical clearance are documented whenever a	X			
minor is not accepted for booking; and,				
Written medical clearance is received prior to				
accepting any minor who was referred for pre-	X			
booking treatment and clearance.				
An intake screening, consisting of a defined,				
systematic inquiry and observation of every minor				
booked into the facility is conducted by health care or				
trained child supervision staff at the time of entry into			ļ	
the facility.				
Screening procedures address medical, dental and				
mental health concerns that may pose a hazard to the			1	
minor or others in the facility, as well as health	X			
conditions that require treatment while the minor is in				
the facility.				
Minors suspected of having a communicable disease				
are separated from the general population pending the	x			
outcome of an evaluation by medical staff.				
There is provision for a timely referral for health care				
commensurate with the nature of any problems or	X			
compliant identified during the screening process.				
1431 Intoxicated and Substance Abusing Minors				
,				
There are policy and procedures for the identification				
and management of alcohol and other drug			1	
intoxication that address:				
Designated housing, including protective				
environments for placement of intoxicated	X			
minors;				
Symptoms or known history of ingestion that				
should prompt immediate referral for medical	X			
evaluation and treatment;				
Determining when the minor is no longer				
considered intoxicated and documenting when	X			
the monitoring requirements of this regulation	1			
are discontinued;				
Medical responses to minors experiencing	x			
intoxication or withdrawal reactions;				
Management of pregnant minors who use alcohol	х		ĺ	
or other drugs;				
Initiation of substance abuse counseling during				
confinement and referral procedures for				·
continuation upon release to the community,	X			
consistent with Title 15 § 1413 and Title 15 §				
1355; and,				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Coordination of mental health services in cases				
of substance abusing minors with known or	X			
suspected mental illness.				
A medical clearance is obtained prior to booking any				
minor who displays outward sings of intoxication or	x			
is known or suspected to have ingested any substance	^			
that could result in a medical emergency.			<u> </u>	
Supervision of intoxicated minors who are				
cleared to be booked into a facility includes	x			
monitoring no less often than every 15 minutes	, A			
until resolution of the intoxicated state.				
The monitoring observations are documented,	x			
with actual time of occurrence recorded.				
Medical, or child supervision staff operating				
pursuant to medical protocols, conduct a medical	 			
evaluation for all minors whose intoxicated	X			
behavior persists beyond six hours from the time				
of admission.			ļ	
1432 Health Appraisals/Medical Examinations				
	X			
Policy and procedures require a health				
appraisal/medical examination of minors.				
The health appraisal/medical examination is				,
completed within 96 hours of admission, in a location				
that protects the minor's privacy and by a physician	X			
or other licensed or certified health professional				
working under direction of a physician.				
This health evaluation includes a health history,	***			
medical examination, laboratory and diagnostic	X			
testing and necessary immunizations.				
The health history includes: Review of the				
intake health screening, history of illnesses,				
operations, injuries, medications, allergies,				
immunizations, systems review, exposure to				
communicable diseases, family health history,	x			
habits (e.g., tobacco, alcohol and other drugs), developmental history (e.g., school, home, and	^			
peer relations), sexual activity, contraceptive				
methods, reproductive history, physical and				
sexual abuse, neglect, history of mental illness,				
self-injury, and suicidal ideation.				
The examination includes: Temperature, height,				
weight, pulse, blood pressure, appearance, gait,				
head and neck, a preliminary dental and visual				
acuity screening, gross hearing test, lymph	x			
nodes, chest and cardiovascular, breasts,	^			
abdomen, genital (pelvic and rectal examination,				
with consent, if clinically indicated),				
musculoskeletal neurological.				
Laboratory and diagnostic testing includes:				
Tuberculosis testing, pap smears and testing for				
sexually transmitted diseases for sexually active	\mathbf{x}			
minors. Additional testing is available as	A			
clinically indicated, including pregnancy testing,				
urinalysis, hemoglobin or hematocrit.				
			-	

N/A COMMENTS

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
There is 24-hour opportunity for minors and staff	1 EU	110	11/11	COMMENTS
to communicate the need for emergency health	X			
care services.				
There is provision for any minor requesting				
health care, or observed to need such care, to be				
given that attention by licensed or certified	X			
health care staff.				
All health care requests are documented and	-	<u> </u>	 	
maintained.	X			
1434 Consent for Health Care				
1404 Consent for Health Care				
Policy and procedures require informed consent for	X			
health care examinations.]	
Examinations, treatments, and procedures			<u> </u>	
requiring verbal or written consent in the				
community also require that consent for confined	X			
minors.				
There is provision for obtaining parental consent				
and obtaining authorization for health care				
services from the court when there is no parent-	x			
guardian or other person standing in loco	^			
parentis.				
Policy and procedures are consistent with				
applicable statute in those instances where the				
minor's consent for testing or treatment is	X			
sufficient or specifically required.				
Conservators provide consent only within limits				
of their court authorization.	X			
Minors may refuse non-emergency medical and				
mental health care, verbally or in writing.	X			
1435 Dental Care				
1455 Dental Care				
Policy and procedures require that dental treatment is				
provided to minors as necessary to respond to acute	X			
conditions and to avert adverse effects on the minor's		1		
health. Treatment is not limited to extractions.	1		-	
1436 Prostheses and Orthopedic Devices				
1400 1 100 the 505 and Of thop cale Devices	1			
Policy and procedures address the provision,	x			
retention and removal of medical and dental	*	l		
prostheses, including eyeglasses and hearing aids.		1		
Prostheses are provided when the responsible				
physician determines that the health of the minor	\mathbf{x}			
would be adversely affected without them.				
Procedures for the retention and removal of				
prostheses comply with the requirements of Penal	\mathbf{x}		į	
Code § 2656. (See guidelines discussion.)		1	1	
1437 Mental Health Services and Transfer to a				
Treatment Facility		1		
·		1	1	
Policy and procedures require providing mental			1	
health services that include but not limited to:				
Screening for mental heath problems at intake;	X			
Crisis intervention and the management of acute	v			
psychiatric episodes;	X			
Stabilization of the mentally ill and prevention of	7,			
psychiatric deterioration in the facility setting;	X		1	
Elective therapy services and preventive	7,			
treatment, where resources permit;	X		1	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Medication support services; and,	X			
Provision for referral and admission to licensed mental health facilities for minors whose psychiatric needs exceed the treatment capability of the facility.	х			
Any minor who displays significant symptoms of severe depression, suicidal ideation, irrational, violent or self destructive behaviors, or who is receiving psychotropic medication, is provided a mental status assessment by a licensed mental health clinician, psychologist or psychiatrist.	х			
A mentally disordered minor who appears to be a danger to himself or others or to be gravely disabled, is evaluated pursuant to Penal Code § 4011.6 or Welfare and Institutions Code § 6551. Absent an emergency, unless the facility has been designated as a Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) facility, and minors meet the criteria for involuntary commitment under the LPS Act in Welfare and Institutions Code § 5000 et seq., all services are provided on a voluntary basis. Voluntary mental health admissions may be sought pursuant to Penal Code § 4011.8 or Welfare and Institutions Code § 6552,	X			
1438 Pharmaceutical Management				
Pharmaceutical policies, procedures, space and accessories include but not be limited to:				
Securely lockable cabinets, closets and	Х			
refrigeration units: A means for the positive identification of the recipient of the prescribed medication;	Х			
Administration/delivery of medicines to minors as prescribed;	Х			
Confirmation that the recipient has ingested the medication;	Х			
Documenting that prescribed medications have or have not been administered by whom, and if not, for what reason;	х			
Prohibition of the delivery of drugs from one minor to another:	х			
Limitation to the length of time medication may be administered without further medical evaluation;	х			
The length of time allowable for a physician's signature on verbal orders;	Х			
Training for non-licensed personnel includes, but is not limited to: delivery procedures and documentation; recognizing common symptoms and side-effects that should result in contacting health care staff for evaluation; procedures for confirming ingestion of medication; and, consultation with health care staff for monitoring the minor's response to medication; and,				
At least annually, a pharmacist prepares a written report on the status of pharmacy services in the facility. The report is provided to the health authority and the facility administrator. (See also Title 15 § 1403.)	х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Written protocols are consistent with pharmacy laws				
and regulations and limit the following functions to	X			
being performed by the identified personnel:				
Procurement is done only by a physician, dentist,	v			
pharmacist, or other person authorized by law.	X			
Medication storage assures that stock supplies of				
legend medications are accessed only by licensed]			
health care personnel. Supplies of legend				
medications that have been properly dispensed	X			
and supplies of over-the-counter medications				
may be accessed by both licensed and trained	1			
non-licensed staff.				
Repackaging is done only by a physician, dentist,				
pharmacist, or other persons authorized by law.	X			
Labels are prepared by a physician, dentist,		·····		
pharmacist or other personnel, either licensed or				
trained non-licensed, provided the label is				
checked and affixed to the medication container				
by the physician, dentist, or pharmacist before	X			
administration or delivery to the minor. Labels				
are prepared in accordance with Business and				
Professions Code § 4047.5.				
Dispensing is only done by a physician, dentist,	 			
	X			
pharmacist, or other person authorized by law.			 	
Administration of medication is only done by				
licensed health care personnel who are	X			
authorized to administer medication and acting	l			
on the order of a prescriber.				
Licensed and trained non-licensed personnel may				
deliver medication acting on the order of a	X			
prescriber.	ļ			
Disposal of legend medication is done				
accordance with pharmacy laws and regulations				
and requires any combination of two of the				
following classifications: physician, dentist,	X			
pharmacist, or reregistered nurse. Controlled				
substances are disposed of in accordance with				
Drug Enforcement Administration disposal				
procedures.				
There are written procedures for managing and	X			
providing over-the-counter medications to minors.				
1439 Psychotropic Medications				
Policies and procedures govern the use of voluntary	X			
and involuntary medications. These policies and				
procedures include, but are not limited to:				
Protocols for physicians' written and verbal				
orders for psychotropic medications in dosages	X			
appropriate for the minor's need;				
Requirements that verbal orders be entered in the				
minor's health record and signed by a physician	X			
within 72 hours;				
The length of time voluntary and involuntary				
medications may be ordered and administered	X			
before re-evaluation by a physician;				
Total I Transmon of a physician				

Provision that minors who are on psychotropic medications prescribed in the community are continued on their medications pending reevaluation and further determination by a physician; Provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotropic medication is addressed in pre-	
medications prescribed in the community are continued on their medications pending reevaluation and further determination by a physician; Provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotronic medication is addressed in prescribed.	
continued on their medications pending re- evaluation and further determination by a physician; Provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotronic medication is addressed in pre-	
physician; Provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotronic medication is addressed in pre-	
Provision that the necessity for continuation on	
nsychotronic medication is addressed in pre-	
nsychotronic medication is addressed in pre-	
F-,	
release planning and prior to transfer to another	
facility or program; and,	
Provision for regular clinical-administrative	
review for utilization natterns for all	
psychotropic medications, including every	
emergency situation.	
Psychotropic medications are not administered to a	
minor absent an emergency unless informed consent	
has been given by the legally authorized person or	
entity.	
Minors are informed of the expected benefits,	
potential side effects and alternatives to X	
psychotropic medications.	
Absent an emergency minars may refuse	
treatment.	
Minors found by a physician to be a danger to	
themselves or others by reason of a mental disorder,	
may be involuntarily given psychotropic medication	
that is immediately necessary for the preservation of	
life or the prevention of serious bodily harm. This	
can only be done when there is insufficient time to	
obtain consent from the parent, guardian or court	
before the threatened harm would occur. It is not	
necessary for harm to take place or become	
unavoidable prior to initiating treatment.	
Assessment and diagnosis supports the administration	
of psychotropic medications and administration of X	
psychotropic medication is not allowed for	
disciplinary reasons.	
1450 Suicide Prevention Program	
There is a written suicide prevention plan, with	
policies and procedures to train staff to identify X	
minors who present a suicide risk, appropriately	
monitor their condition, and provide for the necessary	
treatment and follow-up.	
1452 Collection of Forensic Evidence	
Policy and anneadyness course that forensis medical	
Policy and procedures assure that forensic medical	
services, including drawing of blood alcohol samples,	
body cavity searches, and other functions for the	
purpose of prosecution are collected by appropriately	
trained medical personnel who are not responsible for	
providing ongoing health care to the minor.	
1453 Sexual Assaults	
There is policy and procedures for treating victims of X	
sexual assaults and for reporting such incidents, when	
they occur in the facility, to local law enforcement.	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
The evidentiary examination and initial treatment of	1 200	<u>-</u>		
victims of sexual assault is conducted at a health				
facility that is separate from the custodial facility and	X			
is properly equipped and staffed with personnel			ļ	
trained and experienced in such procedures.				
1454 Participation in Research				
·				
Policy and procedures govern biomedical or				
behavioral research involving minors and require	X			
assurances for informed consent and the safety of the	**			
minor. Such research occurs only when ethical,				
medical and legal standards for human research are				
met.				
Participation in research is not a condition for				
obtaining privileges or other rewards and the court, health administrator, and facility administrator are	X			
informed of all proposed actions.				
1358 Use of Physical Restraints				
1556 Ose of Thysical Restraints				
Policies and procedures govern the use of restraint			1	
devices. The policies address: known medical				
conditions that would contraindicate certain restraint				
devices and/or techniques; acceptable restraint	v			
devices; signs or symptoms which should result in	X			
immediate medical/mental health referral; availability				
of cardiopulmonary resuscitation equipment;				
protective housing of restrained minors; provision for				
hydration and sanitation needs; exercising of				
extremities.				
Physical restraints are utilized only when it appears				
less restrictive alternatives would be ineffective in	X			
controlling the disordered behavior.				
Restraints are used only for those minors who present				
an immediate danger to themselves or others, who exhibit behavior that results in the destruction of	\mathbf{x}			
property, or reveals the intent to cause self-inflicted	^			
physical harm.				
Minors are placed in restraints only with the approval				
of the facility manager or the shift supervisor. The				
facility manager may delegate authority to place a	X			
minor in restraints to a physician.				
Continued retention in restraints is reviewed a	v			
minimum of every hour.	X			
A medical opinion on the safety of placement and				
retention is secured as soon as possible, but no later				
than two hours from the time of placement. The	X			
minor is medically cleared for continued retention at				
least every three hours after the initial medical				
opinion.				
A mental health consultation to assess the need for				
mental health treatment is secured as soon as	X			
possible, but in no case longer than four hours from				
the time of placement.				
Continuous direct visual supervision is conducted and documented to ensure that the restraints are properly	X			
employed and to ensure the well-being of the minor.	^			
All minors in restraint devices are housed alone or in				
a specified housing area for restrained minors with	х			
provisions to protect the minor from abuse.				
P				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Restraints are not used as punishment, discipline, or as a substitution for treatment.	х			
The affixing of hands and feet together behind the back (hog-tying) is prohibited.	x			
1359 Safety Room Procedures				
Policies and procedures govern the use of safety rooms, as described in Title 24, Part 2, Section 460A.1.13.	x			
The safety room is used to hold only those minors who present an immediate danger to themselves or others who exhibit behavior that results in the destruction of property, or reveals the intent to cause self-inflicted physical harm.	х			
The safety room is not to be used for punishment, discipline, or as a substitute for treatment. Policies and procedures:	х			
Include provisions for administration of necessary nutrition and fluids, access to a toilet, and suitable clothing to provide for privacy;	X			
Provide for approval of the facility administrator, or designed shift supervisor, before a minor is placed into a safety room;	X			
Provide for continuous direct visual observation;	X			
Provide that the minor is evaluated by the facility administrator, or designee, every four hours;	х			
Provide for immediate medical assessment, where appropriate, or an assessment at the next daily sick call;	х			
Provide that a minor is medically cleared for continued retention every 24 hours;	х			
Provide that a mental health opinion is secured within 24 hours; and,	х			
Provide a process for documenting the reason for placement, including attempts to use less restrictive means of control, observations of the minor during confinement, and decisions to continue and end placement.	х			

Summary of medical/mental health evaluation:

- 1. Twelve medical records were randomly selected and audited in compliance with the 20-step checklist. The two nurse reviewers were impressed with the thoroughness of both charting and orders related to the client complaint and presenting symptoms. They also applauded the clerical and licensed staff's commitment to chart organization and content that is in line with the care given.
- 2. The Policy & Procedure manual that was revised & updated in 2007 did not have signed evidence of annual review in 2008.

ADULT TYPE I, II, III and IV FACILITIES Local Detention Facility Health Inspection Report Health and Safety Code Section 101045

CSA #: _____

FACILITY NAME:		COU	JNTY:			
Honor Farm	Stanislaus					
FACILITY ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, ZIP COD	DE, TELEPHONE):		<u> </u>		**************************************	
8224 Grayson Road Modesto, CA 95351 (209) 538-2202						
CHECK THE FACILITY TYPE AS DEFINED IN TITLE 15, SECTION 1006:	TYPE I:	TYP	E II: X	TYPE III:	TYPE IV: X	
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION			DATE INSP	PECTED: 3/10/0	08	
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (1	NAME, TITLE, TELEP	HONE)):			
Tom Wolfe, Senior Environmental Health (209) 525-6756	Specialist					
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TIT	LE, TELEPHONE):					
Sergeant Blake Hutchison (209) 538-2202						
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION		DATE INSPECTED:				
NUTRITIONAL EVALUATORS (NAME, TITLE,	TELEPHONE):					
(Meals prepared at the P	ublic Safety Center, the	n transp	oorted to the I	Honor Farm)		
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITI	LE, TELEPHONE):					
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION DATE INSPECTED: 5/7/08						
MEDICAL/MENTAL HEALTH EVALUATORS (I	NAME, TITLE, TELEP	HONE):			
Renette Bronken, PHN (209) 558-5363 Trudi Prevette, RN (209) 558-5670						
FACILITY STAFF INTERVIEWED (NAME, TITL	LE, TELEPHONE):					
Linda McMillen, RN Charge, (209) 541-290	01					

This checklist is to be completed pursuant to the attached instructions.

I. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EVALUATION Adult Type I, II, III and IV Facilities

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	Arti	cle 11. 1	Food	
Approach for Providing Food Service		X		CURFFL has been replaced by CAL Code
CURFFL, the California Uniform retail food				
Facilities Law (HSC Division 104, Part 7, Chapter				·
4, Articles 1-8, Section 11370 et seq.) has been				
incorporated into Title 15 for local detention				
facilities through the rulemaking process.				,
Food served in the facility is prepared in the facility.				
If "No," respond to items 1 and 2 below prior to				
continuing with the checklist.			ļ	
1. Food is prepared at another city or county	X			County Safety Center, Hackett Rd., Modesto, Ca
detention facility.			ļ	
2. Food is contracted through a private vendor		X		
who had been inspected and complies with				
provisions of CURFFL.				
1230 Food Handlers				Adult Detention Policy Manual (ADPM) § 2.3
Motor Title 15 & 1920 in in Auticle 10 MANI Line				Full modical agreeming including TD1
(Note: Title 15, § 1230 is in Article 10, MMH, but				Full medical screening, including TB, completed
inspected under Environmental Health due to				prior to kitchen service.
CURFFL reference.)				
Policy and procedures have been developed and				
implemented for medical screening of (inmate) food				
handlers prior to working in the facility.		l		
There are procedures for education, supervision and				ADPM § 7.2
cleanliness of food handlers in accordance with				Serv-Safe Certification for Food Supervisor.
HSC § 114020				Serv-Sare Certification for Food Supervisor.
1245 Kitchen Facilities, Sanitation and Food		X		At the time of the kitchen inspection the chemical
Service		••		dishwasher was not providing a minimum of 50
				ppm sanitizer.
Kitchen facilities, sanitation, and food preparation,				Note: This violation has been corrected.
service and storage comply with standards set forth	İ			Trote. This violation has been corrected.
in CURFFL.				
In facilities where inmates prepare meals for self-			х	No CAL Code standards waived.
consumption, or where frozen meals or prepared				The Criss Code standards warved.
food from other facilities permitted pursuant to HSC				
§ 113920 (a) through (d) is (re)heated and served,				
the following CURFFL standards may be waived by		'		
the local health officer. (Note: while the regulation				
uses the word "waived," the intent is that the				
inspector exercises professional latitude to approve				
alternative methods that that provide for food safety	1		-	
and sanitation in these situations.)	1			
HSC § 114056, Hazard Analysis Critical			X	
Control Point (HACCP) plans, review,			**	
approval, suspension, revocation; hearing;				
HSC § 114065, New or replacement			X	New or replacement equipment will have to meet
equipment;				CAL Code standards
HSC § 114090 Utensil and equipment cleaning			X	CAL Code Standard not waived
and sanitation;				
HSC § 114140 Ventilation;			X	
HSC § 114150 (a) Floors; and,	l		X	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
HSC § 114165 (b) Storage area for cleaning			X	
equipment and supplies; disposal of mop				
bucket and wastes and other liquid wastes.				
1246 Food Serving	X			
Food is prepared and served only under the				
immediate supervision of a staff member.				
	nmata Cla	othing a	nd Porce	onal Hygiene
1260 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue	X	Jung a	lu reise	
1200 Standard Institutional Clothing Issue	^			ADPM § 4.4
Personal undergarments and footwear may be				
substituted for the institutional undergarments and			1	
footwear specified in this regulation; however, the				
facility has the primary responsibility to provide				
these items.				
There is a standard issue of climatically suitable				
clothing for inmates held after arraignment in Type I, II and III facilities, which includes, but is not				
limited to:				
Clean socks and footwear:	X			
Clean outer garments; and,	X			
Clean undergarments, including shorts and tee	 ^		X	No females in inmate population.
shirt for males; or, bra and two pairs of panties	}		^	140 temates in minate population.
for females.				
Clothing is reasonably fitted, durable, easily	\mathbf{x}			
laundered and repaired.	^			
1261 Special Clothing	X			ADPM § 4.4
1201 Special Clothing	Λ			All task specific clothing and/or personal safety
Provision is made to issue suitable additional				items provided according to work requirements,
clothing essential for inmates to perform special				including but not limited to gloves, chaps, rubber
work assignments (e.g., food service, medical, farm,				boots, aprons, and safety glasses. A clean work
sanitation, mechanical and other specified work).				
samilation, mechanical and other specified work).				smock is provided to kitchen staff on a daily basis.
)			Jackets and sweats provided
1262 Clothing Exchange	X			ADPM § 4.4.
				3
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled				
exchange of clean clothing.				
Unless work, climatic conditions, illness, or the	X			General population exchange three times weekly.
CURFFL necessitates more frequent exchange,				Unsentenced inmates exchange twice weekly.
outer garments, except footwear, are exchanged at	1			Work crews exchange clothing daily. Kitchen staff
least once each week. Undergarments and socks are				clothing exchanged daily needed. Can change
exchanged twice each week.	[daily, one for one exchange.
1263 Clothing Supply	X			ADPM § 6.6.
<u> </u>		1		, v
There is a quantity of clothing, bedding, and linen		į		Complete population exchange kept onsite at all
available for actual use and replacement needs of	1	l		times. Additional quantity available upon request
the inmate population.				from County Laundry Facility.
There are policies and procedures for the special	X			ADPM § 6.6
handling of laundry that is known or suspected to be		1		-
contaminated with infectious material.	1	ĺ		Red biohazard bags provided.
		1		Bags are sealed and sent for destruction at medical
	1			waste disposal site
		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1264 Control of Vermin in Inmates Personal	X		}	ADPM § 8.1.
Clothing				
				Suspected or infected clothing is bagged separately
There are policies and procedures to control the				for special handling and sanitization. Full screening
contamination and/or spread of vermin in all inmate			Ì	completed upon booking at the Men's Jail, prior to
personal clothing.				delivery at this facility.
Infested clothing is cleaned, disinfected, or stored in	X			Contaminated or suspected items are bagged and
a closed container so as to eradicate or stop the				marked accordingly. All laundry is handled at the
spread of the vermin.				central laundry facility adjacent to the Public
				Safety Center.
1265 Issue of Personal Care Items	X			ADPM § 4.3.
There are policies and procedures for issuing				Welfare kit issues upon booking at Men's Jail.
personal hygiene items.				Inmates can buy replacement items from the
	1 1			Commissary or apply for additional welfare kits.
				l series of apply to about the state of the
Each female inmate is issued sanitary napkins			X	No females in inmate population
and/or tampons as needed.	 			
Each inmate to be held over 24 hours who is unable to supply himself/herself with personal care items, is	X			
issued the following personal care items:				
issued the following personal care items.				
Toothbrush;				
Dentifrice;	X			
Soap;	X			
Comb; and,	X			
Shaving implements.	X			Disposable razors
With the possible exception of shaving implements, inmates are not required to share any personal care	X			No items shared.
items listed above.		l		
Inmates do not share disposable razors. Double-	X			No items shared.
edged safety razors, electric razors, and other	,,			TWO RELIES SHARES.
shaving instruments capable of breaking the skin,		}		
when shared among inmates are disinfected between		1		
individual uses by the method prescribed by the	1	l		
State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology in § 979		l		
and 980, Chapter 9, Title 16, CCR.				
1266 Personal Hygiene	X			ADPM § 4.3. Showering
There are policies and procedures for showering-	ļ			
bathing.				
Inmates are permitted to shower-bathe upon	Х			Showers available all day until lights out.
assignment to a housing unit and, thereafter, at least		l	ĺ	
every other day and more often if possible.	-, +			ADDI (0.42
1267 Hair Care Services	X			ADPM § 4.3.
Hair care services are available.				
Except for those who may not shave for court	X			Generally, inmates receive haircuts monthly.
identification reasons, inmates are allowed to shave	- 1	ļ	ļ	
daily and receive hair care services at least once a		1	}	
month.	V			Datid in a little of the second
Equipment is disinfected before use, by a method approved by the State Board of Barbering and	X		İ	Barbicide is available as utensil sanitizer.
Cosmetology to meet the requirements of Title 16,	1	1	Į	
Cosmetology to meet the requirements of Title 16, Chapter 9, § 979 and 980, CCR.	1			
Chapter 9, 8 9/9 and 980, CCK.		L		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	~~	Bedding	and Lin	
1270 Standard Bedding and Linen Issue	X			ADPM § 4.4.
For each inmate entering a living unit and expected to remain overnight, the standard issue of clean				
suitable bedding and linens includes, but is not limited to:				
One serviceable mattress which meets the requirements of § 1272 of these regulations;	X			
One mattress cover or one sheet;	X			Two sheets are issued.
One towel; and,	X		··············	Two towels are issues.
One freshly laundered or dry-cleaned blanket, depending upon climatic conditions.	X			Two blankets issues depending upon climate conditions; exchanged quarterly.
1271 Bedding and Linen Exchange	X			ADPM S.4.4.
There are policies and procedures for the scheduled exchange of freshly laundered bedding and linen issued to each inmate housed.				
Washable items such as sheets, mattress covers, and towels are exchanged for clean replacement, at least once each week.	X			Towels exchanged with clothing on Sundays. Linens exchanged on Saturday.
Where a top sheet is not issued, blankets are	X			Two sheets
laundered or dry cleaned at least once a month.				
When a top sheet is issued, blankets are laundered	1			
or dry cleaned at least once every three months.				
1272 Mattresses	X			A few mattresses observed with rips or tears. These are to be replaced from central storage area.
Mattresses are enclosed in an easily cleaned, non-				
absorbent ticking and conform to the size of the				
bunk as referenced in Title 24, Section 470A.3.5 Beds (at least 30" wide X 76" long).				
Any mattress purchased for issue to an inmate in a			X	No sleeping area doors are locked from the inside.
facility which is locked to prevent unimpeded			^	Two steeping area doors are tocked from the inside.
access to the outdoors, is certified by the				
manufacturer as meeting all requirements of the				
State Fire Marshal and Bureau of Home Furnishings				
test standard for penal mattresses (Technical				
Information Bulletin Number 121, dated April				
1980).	l Facili	ty Sanitai	ion and	Safaty
1280 Facility Sanitation, Safety and	X	ty Santa	ion and	ADPM § 6.1 Housekeeping
Maintenance				The state of the s
There are policies and procedures for the				
maintenance of an acceptable level of cleanliness,		-		
repair and safety throughout the facility.				
The plan provides for a regular schedule of	X			Barracks cleaned every day, all special attention
housekeeping tasks and inspections to identify and				items reported in maintenance log for daily
correct unsanitary or unsafe conditions or work				attention of Post Maintenance. Three-part
practices.				maintenance order reviewed at no more than thirty days.
Medical care housing as described in Title 24, Part	X			Trustee sweeps and mops daily. Medical staff
2, § 470A.2.14 is cleaned and sanitized according to				responsible for sanitizing equipment.
policies and procedures established by the health			İ	
authority.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
		pplicabl	e Codes	
Title 24, Uniform Building Code - Plumbing	Ţ.	X	T	At the time of inspection water pressure was turned
				off to the first barracks for repairs. A hole was
Toilet bowls, wash basins, drinking fountains, and				observed in wall of shower stall (medium security
showers are clean and in good repair.				barrack) Some tile/water damage.
Title 24, Uniform Building Code – Cleanliness	X			
and Repair				

Floors, walls, windows, grillwork and ceilings are				
clean and in good repair.	+		ļ	
Title 24, Part 1, 13-102(c)6 – Heating and	X			Heating and cooling facilities (where available)
Cooling				appear to be in good working order.
There is provision for a comfortable living				
environment in accordance with the heating,				
ventilating, and air conditioning requirements of				
Parts 2 and 4 and energy conservation requirements				
of Part 6, Title 24, CCR.				
Title 24, Uniform Plumbing Code – Floor Drains	X			ADPM § 6.1.
2 2 ·, 0 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2 · 2				
Floor drains are flushed at least weekly.				Flushed weekly with five gallons of warm water.
Traps contain water to prevent escape of sewer gas.	X			
Grids and grates are present.	X			
Title 24, Part 2, 470A.3.6 - Lighting	X			
Lighting in housing units, dayrooms and activity				
areas is sufficient to permit easy reading by a person				
with normal vision.				
20 foot candles light are provided at desk level and			X	Facility constructed prior to 1980.
in the grooming area. (Applicable to facilities				
constructed after 1980.)				
Lighting is centrally controlled or occupant	X			
controlled in housing cells or rooms.				
Night lighting provides good vision for supervision.			X	
(Applicable to facilities constructed after 1980.)	37			0 '4 11'
CA Safe Drinking Water Act	X			On-site public water system. Water meets
Potable water is supplied from an approved source	 	ļ		minimum state potability standards.
in satisfactory compliance with this Act.				
Local Ordinances				Twice weekly trash collection performed by Bonzi
Docut Ordinances			1	Company.
Solid, toxic and infectious wastes are disposed of in			1	Company.
accordance with state and local laws and			1	
regulations.		1	Ì	
HSC § 1803				AAI Pest Control routine pest service.
-		Į	-	•
The facility is free of vermin (or vermin signs), and				
general housekeeping is satisfactory.				
General Industry Safety Order, Title 8-3362			T	
em 0 111 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0		ĺ		
The facility is free of structural and other safety		ĺ		
hazards.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
	Article 11			
1200 Responsibility For Health Care Services				
The facility administrator has developed a plan to ensure provision of emergency and basic health care services to all inmates.	х			
Clinical judgments are the sole province of the responsible physician, dentist, and psychiatrist or psychologist, respectively.	x			
Security regulations are applicable to facility staff and health care personnel.	х			
At least one physician is available.	X			
In Type IV facilities where routine health services are provided by access to the community, there is a written plan for the treatment, transfer, or referral of emergencies. (When Type IV facilities provide health services within the facility, they must meet applicable regulations, as do other facilities.)	х			
1202 Health Service Audits (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff) There is a written plan for annual statistical summaries of health care and pharmaceutical services that are provided.	х			
There is a mechanism to assure that the quality and adequacy of health care services are assessed annually.	х			
There is a process for correcting identified deficiencies in the health care and pharmaceutical services delivered.	х			
Based on information from these audits, the health authority provides the facility administrator with an annual written report on health care and pharmaceutical services delivered.	х			
1203 Health Care Staff Qualifications (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
There are policies and procedures to assure that state licensing, certification, or registration requirements and restrictions that apply in the community, also apply to health care personnel in the facility.	Х			
Health care staff credentials are on file at the facility or another central location where they are available for review.	х			
1204 Health Care Procedures (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
Medical care performed by personnel other than a physician, is performed pursuant to written protocol or order of the responsible physician.	х			
1205 Health Care Records (Applicable to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
Individual, complete and dated health records are maintained and include, but are not limited to:				
Receiving screening form/history (Note: The intake receiving screening form may also be included in the custody file. See Guidelines for discussion.);				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Medical/mental health evaluation reports;	X			
Complaints of illness or injury;	X			
Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or administer/deliver prescription medication;	Х			
Medical/mental health evaluation reports;				
Complaints of illness or injury;			†	
Names of personnel who treat prescribe, and/or	†	 	 	
administer/deliver prescription medication;			Ì	
Location where treatment is provided; and,	X	<u> </u>	t	
Medication records in conformance with Title 15	1		 	
§ 1216.	X			
Physician-patient confidentiality privilege is applied				
to the record; the health authority controls access;				
health record files are maintained separately from				
other inmate jail records.				
The responsible physician or designee communicates	x			
information obtained in the course of medical-mental	^			
health screening and care to jail authorities when			l	
necessary for the protection of the welfare of the				
inmate or others, management of the jail, or				
maintenance of jail security and order.			<u> </u>	
The inmate's written authorization is necessary for			1	
transfer of health record information unless otherwise	X			
provided by law or regulation.	- V			
Inmates are not used for medical record keeping.	X			
1206 Health Care Procedures Manual (Applicable				
to facilities with on-site health care staff)				
There is a bootal construction of the state] [·
There is a health services manual, with policies and	v			
procedures that conform to applicable state and	X			
federal law. The manual is reviewed and updated at	1			
least annually.				
The health care manual includes, but is not limited to:				
Summoning and application of proper medical				
aid;	X	ļ		
Contact and consultation with private physicians;	X			
Emergency and non-emergency medical and				
dental services, including transportation;	X	į		
Provision for medically required dental and	 			
medical prostheses and eyeglasses;	X	ì		
Notification of next of kin or legal guardian in				
case of serious illness which may result in death;	X	l		
Provision for screening and care of pregnant and				
lactating women, including postpartum care, and		-	X	No women at this honor farm.
other services mandated by statute;				
Screening, referral and care of mentally				
disordered and developmentally disabled	X			Psych nurse on-site at Public Safety Center.
inmates;		I		
Implementation of special medical programs;	X			
Management of inmates suspected of or	v			
confirmed to have communicable diseases;	X			
The procurement, storage, repackaging, labeling,				
dispensing, administration-delivery to inmates,	X			
and disposal of pharmaceuticals;				
Use of non-physician personnel in providing	х			
medical care;	^			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Provision of medical diets;				
Patient confidentiality and its exceptions;	X			
Transfer of pertinent individualized health care				
information (or documentation that no health	ĺ			
care information is available), to the health				
authority of another correctional system, medical				
facility or mental health facility at the time each	X			
inmate is transferred and prior to notification to				
HSC Sections 121361 and 121362 for inmates				
with known or suspected active tuberculosis			1	
disease;		<u> </u>		
Procedures for notifying facility health care	37			
staff of a pending transfer allow sufficient	X		İ	
time to prepare the summary. The summary information identifies the				
sending facility, is in a consistent format that				·
includes the need for follow-up care,				
diagnostic tests performed, medications				
prescribed, pending appointments,	X			
significant health problems and other				
information that is necessary to provide for				
continuity of health care.				
Necessary inmate medication and health				
care information are provided to the				
transporting staff, together with precautions	x			
necessary to protect staff and inmate	A			
passengers from disease transmission during				
transport.				
Forensic medical services, including drawing of				
blood alcohol samples, body cavity searches, and				
other functions for the purpose of prosecution	x			
are not be performed by medical personnel				
responsible for providing ongoing health care to				
the inmates.				
1206.5 Management of Communicable Diseases		-		
There is a written plan that addresses the		1		
identification, treatment, control and follow-up			J	
management of communicable diseases. The plan	X	ļ		
reflects the current local incidence of communicable			İ	
diseases which threaten the health of inmates and		-		
staff and includes:				
Intake health screening procedures;	Х			
Identification of relevant symptoms;	X			
Referral for medical evaluation;	X			
Treatment responsibilities during incarceration;	v			
and,	X			
Coordination with public and private				
community-based resources for follow-up	X			
treatment.				
Consistent with the plan, there are policies and			T	
procedures that conform with applicable state and	X	I		
federal law, which include but are not limited to:				
The types of communicable diseases to be	\mathbf{x}		1	
reported;				
The persons who must receive the medical	X			
reports;				
Sharing of medical information with inmates and	x			
custody staff;			1	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Medical procedures required to identify the				
presence of disease(s) and lessen the risk of	X			
exposure to others;				
Medical confidentiality requirements;	X			
Housing considerations based upon behavior,				
medical needs, and safety of the affected	X			
inmates;			l	
Provision for inmates consent that address the	х			
limits of confidentiality; and,	^			
Reporting and appropriate action upon the				
possible exposure of custody staff to a	X			
communicable disease.				
1207 Medical Receiving Screening				
	x			
A receiving screening is performed on all inmates at	1			·
the time of intake. (See regulation for exception.)				
This screening is completed in accordance with				
procedures established by the responsible physician	X			
in cooperation with the facility administrator.				
The screening includes, but is not limited to, medical,				
mental health, developmental disabilities, and	X			
communicable diseases, including, TB and other airborne diseases.				
The screening is performed by licensed health care	X		}	
staff or by trained facility staff.				
There is a written plan for compliance with PC§				
2656, which allows prisoners to keep prescribed orthopedic or prosthetic appliances unless an	X			
immediate risk to security has been determined.				
There is a written plan to provide medical care for				
any inmate who appears in the need of or requests				
medical, mental health or developmental disability	X			
treatment.	1			
1207.5 Special Mental Disorder Assessment				
(Not applicable Type I & IV. Type I facilities are				
expected to transfer these women to an appropriate				
facility where the assessment can occur.)				
<i>y</i> ,				
There are written procedures for the mental health			X	No females at this honor farm.
screening of women who have given birth within the				
past year and are charged with murder or attempted				
murder of their infant. Screening occurs at intake				
and, if postpartum psychosis is indicated, a referral				
for further evaluation is made.				
1208 Access to Treatment				
A				
A written plan has been developed and implemented	\mathbf{x}			
for identifying, assessing, treating and/or referring any inmate who appears to be in need of medical,	^			
mental health or developmental disability treatment at				
any time during incarceration.				
Health care personnel perform the evaluation.	X			
1209 Transfer to a Treatment Facility	A			
(Not applicable Type I and IV.)				
(1101 applicable 1ype I alia 11.)	x			
There are policies and procedures to provide mental	*			
health services that include but are not limited to:	į			
Screening for mental health problems;	X			
Servening for montal notice proofering,	1	L		

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Crisis intervention and management of acute psychiatric episodes;	х			
Stabilization and treatment of mental disorders;	х			
and,				
Medication support services.	X			
Provision is made to evaluate or transfer mentally				
disordered inmates to a Lanterman Petris Short treatment facility for further evaluation as provided in	X			
PC § 4011.6 or 4011.8, unless the jail contains a	^			
designated treatment facility.				
1210 Individualized Treatment Plans				
Treatment staff develops a written individualized	X			
plan for each inmate treated by the medical and/or				
mental health staff.				
Custody staff is informed of the treatment plan when	x			
necessary to ensure coordination and cooperation in the ongoing care of the inmate.	^			
Where recommended by treatment staff, the plan				
includes referral to treatment after release from the	X			
facility.				
1211 Sick Call				
	x			
There are policies and procedures for daily sick call	1			
for all inmates.				
Any inmate requesting health care is provided that attention.	X			
1212 Vermin Control				
1212 Vermin Control				
There is a written plan for the control and treatment				
of vermin infested inmates, including medical	X			
protocols, for treating persons suspected of being				
infested or having contact with vermin-infested				
inmates. 1213 Detoxification Treatment		}		
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
Medical policies on detoxification which a statement				
as to whether detoxification will be provided within	X			
the facility or require transfer to a licensed medical				
facility, and, procedures and symptoms necessitating		ŀ		
immediate transfer to a hospital or other medical facility.				
When medically licensed personnel are not in				
attendance, inmates undergoing withdrawal reactions,		l		
judged or defined as not readily controllable with	X			
available medical treatment, are transferred to an				
appropriate medical facility.				
1214 Informed Consent				
There is a written plan to assure informed consent of	X			
inmates in a language understood by the inmate.		1		
Except in emergencies, as defined in Business and				
Professional Code § 2397 and Title 15 § 1217, all		-		
examination, treatments and procedures affected by	X			
informed consent standards in the community are				
likewise observed for inmate care.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
For minors and conservatees, the informed consent of				·
parent, guardian, or legal custodian applies when the				
law requires it. Absent informed consent in non-			x	
emergency situations, a court order is required before				
involuntary treatment is done.				
Any inmate who has not been adjudicated to be				
incompetent may refuse non-emergency health care.	X			
1215 Dental Care				
Emergency and medically required dental care is	X			
provided to inmates, upon request.				
1216 Pharmaceutical Management				
				
Pharmaceutical policies, procedures, space and	X			
accessories include, but are not limited to:				
Securely lockable cabinets, closets and				
refrigeration units:	X			
A means for the positive identification of the				
recipient of the prescribed medication;	X			
Administration/delivery of medicines to minors				No minors at honor farm.
as prescribed;			X	TWO IMMOTS At HOMOT TARMS.
Confirmation that the recipient has ingested the				
medication or accounting for medication under				
self-administration procedures outlined in Title	X			
15, § 1216;				
Documenting that prescribed medications have				
or have not been administered, by whom, and if	\mathbf{x}			
not, for what reason;	^	j		
Prohibiting delivery of drugs by inmates;	X			
Limitation to the length of time medication may				
be administered without further medical	x			
evaluation;	^	l		
Limitation to the length of time allowable for a				
physician's signature on verbal orders, and,	X	ļ		
An annual written report is prepared by a pharmacist on the status of pharmacy services,		į		
and provided to the health authority and facility	X			
administrator.				
There are written protocols that are consistent with				
pharmacy laws and regulations, and limit the				
following functions to being performed by the	X]	1	
identified personnel:			ļ	
Procurement is done only by a physician, dentist, pharmacist, or other person authorized by law.	X			
Medication storage assures that stock supplies of				
legend medications are accessed only by licensed		İ		
health care personnel. Supplies of legend		***************************************	[
medications that have been properly dispensed	\mathbf{x}	l		
and supplies of over-the-counter medications	^			
may be accessed by both licensed and non-	j			
licensed staff.				
Repackaging is done only by a physician, dentist,				
pharmacist, or other persons authorized by law.	X		1	
pharmacist, or other persons authorized by law.		L	L	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Labels are prepared by either licensed or non-licensed personnel, provided the label is checked and affixed to the container by the physician, dentist, or pharmacist before administration or delivery to the inmate. Labels are prepared in accordance with Business and Professions Code § 4076.	х			
Dispensing is only done by a physician, dentist, pharmacist, or persons authorized by law.	X			
Administration of medication is only done by authorized and licensed health care personnel acting on the order of a prescriber.	х			
Licensed and non-licensed personnel may deliver medication acting on the order of a prescriber.	х			
Disposal of legend medication is done accordance with pharmacy laws and regulations and requires any combination of two of the following classifications: physician, dentist, pharmacist, or reregistered nurse. Controlled substances are disposed of in accordance with Drug Enforcement Administration disposal procedures.	х			
There are written procedures for managing and providing over-the-counter medications, which include but are not limited to how they are made available, documentation when delivered by staff and precautions against hoarding large quantities.	х			
Policy and procedures may allow inmate self-administration of prescribed medication under limited circumstances (see regulation text). If self-administration of prescription drugs is not allowed, this subsection is "not applicable." When allowed, policies and procedures must include but are not limited to:			х	
Medications permitted for self-administration are limited to those with no recognized abuse potential. Medication for treating tuberculosis, psychotropic medication, controlled substances, injectables and any medications for which documentation of ingestion is essential, are excluded from self-administration.			х	
Inmates with histories of frequent rule violations of any type, or those who are found to be in violation of rules regarding self-administration, cannot participate.			х	
Prescribing health care staff must document that each inmate participating in self-administration is capable of understanding and following the rules of the program and instructions for medication use.			х	
Provisions are made for the secure storage of the prescribed medication when it is not on the inmate's person.			х	
Provisions are made for consistent enforcement of self-medication rules by both custody and health care staff, with systems of communication among them when either one finds that an inmate is in violation of rules regarding the program.			х	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Health care staff performs documented				
assessments of inmate compliance with self-			}	
administration medication regimens.				·
Compliance evaluations are done with sufficient			X	
frequency to guard against hoarding medication				
and deterioration of the inmate's health.				
1217 Psychotropic Medications				
(Not applicable Type IV.)				
	x			
There are policies and procedures governing the use	^			
of psychotropic medications.				
Involuntary administration of psychotropic				
medication is limited to emergencies. (See Business	x			
and Professional Code § 2397 and the text of Title 15	^			
§ 1217 for definition of an emergency.)				
If psychotropic medication is administered in an				
emergency, such medication is only that which is	X			
required to treat the emergency condition.				
Medication is prescribed by a physician in written				
form in the inmate's record or by verbal order in a				
dosage appropriate to the inmate's need. Verbal	X			
orders are entered in the inmate's record and signed				
by a physician within 72 hours.				
There is a protocol for supervising and monitoring				
inmates who are involuntarily receiving psychotropic	X	ļ		
medication.				
Psychotropic medication is not administered to an				
inmate absent an emergency unless: (1) the inmate				
has given his or her informed consent in accordance				
with WIC § 5326.2; or, (2) has been found to lack the				
capacity to give consent pursuant to the county's	X			
hearing procedures under the Lanterman-Petris-Short				
(LPS) Act for handling capacity determinations and				
subsequent reviews. (Note: Inspectors need to be	1	i		
aware of differing consent requirements for juveniles	ļ			
held in adult facilities.)				
Policies limit the length of time both voluntary and				
involuntary psychotropic medications may be	X			
administered.				
There is a plan for monitoring and re-evaluating all				
inmates receiving psychotropic medications,	X			
including a review of all emergency situations. The administration of psychotropic medication is not				
allowed for disciplinary reasons.	X			
1219 Suicide Prevention Program				
121) Suicide Frevention Frogram		1		
There is a written suicide prevention plan designed to	x	[
identify, monitor and provide treatment for those	*	i		
inmates who present a suicide risk.	l		ļ	
1220 First Aid Kits				
	\mathbf{x}	1		
One or more first aid kits are available in the facility.			l	
The responsible physician has approved the contents,				
number, location and procedure for periodic	x			
inspection of the kit(s).				
	L_	L	L	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1051 Communicable Diseases				
** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Described Assistant assessed of a
Upon identification, all inmates with suspected			X	Done at intake. Any inmate suspected of a communicable disease would not be at the honor
communicable diseases are segregated until a medical				farm.
evaluation can be completed.	ļ		 	Idin.
In absence of medically trained personnel at the time				
of intake into the facility, an inquiry is made to				
determine if the inmate has or has had any communicable diseases, or has observable symptoms				
of communicable diseases, including but not limited			X	
to tuberculosis or other airborne diseases, or other				
special medical problems identified by the health			İ	
authority.			ĺ	
The inmate's response is noted on the booking form				
and/or screening device.			X	
1052 Mentally Disordered Inmates				
1032 Mentany Disordered Innates				
There are policies and procedures to identify and	_			
evaluate all mentally disordered inmates, with	X			
segregation provided, if necessary to protect the				
safety of the inmate of others.]	
A physician's opinion is secured within 24 hours of				
identification or at the next daily sick call, whichever	X			
is earliest.				
1055 Use of Safety Cell				
A safety cell, specified in Title 24, Section 2-				
470A.2.5, is used only to hold inmates who display			X	No safety cells at honor farm. If needed, inmate
behavior that results in the destruction of property or				would be transferred to Men's Jail.
reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or				
others.				
There are policies and procedures, written by the				
facility administrator in cooperation with the			X	
responsible physician, governing safety cell use.				
Safety cells are not used for punishment or as a			х	
substitute for treatment.			Λ	
Placement requires the approval of the facility				
manager or watch commander, or a physician			X	
delegated by the facility manager.				
There are procedures that assure necessary nutrition			X	
and fluids are administered.				
Continued retention of the inmate is reviewed a			х	
minimum of every eight hours.				
Inmates are allowed to retain sufficient clothing, or				
are provided with a "safety garment" to provide for			X	
personal privacy unless risks to the inmate's safety or				
facility security are documented.				
Direct visual observation is conducted at least twice			X	
every 30 minutes and is documented.				
Continued retention of inmate is reviewed a minimum			X	·
of every eight hours.				
A medical assessment is secured within 12 hours of	-			
placement in this cell or at the next daily sick call,			v	
whichever is earliest, and medical clearance for			X	
continued retention is secured every 24 hours thereafter.	l			
A mental health opinion on placement and retention	1		X	
is secured within 24 hours of placement.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1056 Use of Sobering Cell				
Pursuant to policies and procedures, a sobering cell,				
specified in Title 24, Part 2 § 470A.2.4, is used only			X	
for housing inmates who are a threat to their own safety or the safety of others due to their state of			^	
intoxication. Policies and procedures for managing				
the sobering cell, include handling both males and				
females.				
Intermittent direct visual observation of inmates in			Х	
sobering cells conducted no less than every half hour.			^	
An evaluation by a medical staff person or by custody				
staff, pursuant to written medical procedures in				
accordance with Section 1213 of these regulations,			X	
occurs whenever any inmate is retained in a sobering				
cell for more than six hours.	l			
Such inmates are removed from the sobering cell			X	
when they are able to continue with processing.				
1057 Developmentally Disabled Inmates				
There are procedures to identify and evaluate all				
developmentally disabled inmates. (Note:	X			
Appropriate housing is based on T-15 § 1050,				
Classification.)				
A contact to the regional center occurs within 24				
hours when an inmate is suspected or confirmed to be	x			
developmentally disabled. (Applicable only in	1			
facilities holding inmates in excess of 24 hours.)				
1058 Use of Restraint Devices				
(Note: The regulation distinguishes "use of force"				
from use of restraints. The provisions of this				
regulation do not apply to the use of handcuffs,				
shackles or other restraint devices when used to				
restrain minors for movement or transportation.				
Health inspectors should familiarize themselves with				
this discussion in the Medical-Mental Health				
Guidelines and contact their CSA Field				
Representative if there are questions regarding				
applicability to a particular facility.)				
The state of the s	x			Inmate would be transferred to Men's Jail.
Restraints are used only to hold inmates who display behavior that results in the destruction of property or	^			Immate would be transferred to Men's Jan.
reveals an intent to cause physical harm to self or				
others.				
Restraints are not used as a discipline or as a			37	
substitute for treatment.			X	
There are polices and procedures for the use of				
restraint devices including acceptable restraint				
devices; signs or symptoms which should result in		a.		
immediate medical/mental health referral; availability			X	
of CPR equipment; protective housing of restrained				
persons; provisions for hydration and sanitation				
needs; and exercising of extremities.				
Inmates are placed in restraints only with approval of			X	
the facility manager, watch commander, or if delegated, a physician.			Λ.	
All inmates in restraints are housed alone or in a				
specified area for restrained inmates.			X	
openies area to restantes minimos.	L			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Direct visual observation is conducted and logged at			Х	
least twice every 30 minutes.			^	
Continued retention in such restraints is reviewed			x	
every two hours.			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
A medical opinion on placement and retention is				
secured as soon as possible but no later than four		1	X	
hours from the time of placement.				
Medical review for continued retention in restraint			x	
devices occurs at a minimum of every six hours.	<u> </u>			
A mental health consultation is secured as soon as	1		1	
possible, but no later than eight hours from the time	}		X	
of placement.				
1121 HEALTH EDUCATION FOR MINORS				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
IN JAILS	•			held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
IN JAILS		!		to the date of this inspection.
777. *** 1**			X	
Written policy and procedures assure that age- and				
sex-appropriate health education and disease				
prevention programs are offered to minors.			<u> </u>	
The health education programs are updated as		ļ		
necessary to reflect current health priorities and meet			X	
the needs of the confined population.			}	
1122 REPRODUCTIVE INFORMATION				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
AND SERVICES FOR MINORS IN				held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
011120			X	·
Written policy and procedures assure that				
reproductive health services are available to both				
male and female minors.				
Reproductive services shall include but not be limited				
to those prescribed in WIC § 220, 221 and 222, and				
HSC § 123450.			X	
1150 § 125 150.				
1123 HEALTH APPRAISALS/MEDICAL				This section only applies to Type II facilities that
EXAMINATIONS FOR MINORS IN				held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior
JAILS				to the date of this inspection.
			X	-
En minera who are transformed to inite matter and			**	
For minors who are transferred to jails, policy and procedures assure that the health appraisal/medical				
examination:				
is received from the sending facility;			X	
is reviewed by designated health care staff at the				
receiving facility; and,			X	
absent a previous appraisal/examination or				
receipt of the record, a health appraisal/medical				
examination, as outlined in Minimum Standards				
for Juvenile Facilities, Section 1432, is			X	•
completed on the minor within 96 hours of				
admission.				

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
1124 PROSTHESES AND ORTHOPEDIC DEVICES				This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior to the date of this inspection.
There are written policy and procedures regarding the provision, retention and removal of medical and dental prostheses, including eyeglasses and hearing aids.			X	
Prostheses are provided when the health of the minor would otherwise be adversely affected, as determined by the responsible physician.			x	
Procedures for the retention and removal of prostheses shall comply with the requirements of Penal Code § 2656.			x	
1125 PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS				This section only applies to Type II facilities that held adjudicated minors during the 12 months prior to the date of this inspection.
The impact for Type II facilities is that, in addition to being in compliance with Title 15, Section 1214 (Consent) and Section 1217 (Psychotropic Medications). The following additional policies and procedures must be implemented for juveniles held in custody:				to the date of this inspection.
(a; 4) provision that minors who are on psychotropic medications prescribed in the community are continued on their medications pending re-evaluation and further determination by a physician;			Х	
(a; 5) provision that the necessity for continuation on psychotropic medications is addressed in prerelease planning and prior to transfer to another facility or program; and,			x	
(b; 1) minors are informed of the expected benefits, potential side effects and alternatives to psychotropic medications.			х	
Other Applicable Codes				
Title 24 Part 2 § 470.2.12 – Medical Exam Room Availability				
In facilities constructed after 2-1-99, a medical examination room is available in every facility that provides on-site health care. Prior to 2-1-99, every Type II and III facility designed to house 25 or more inmates must have a medical exam room. The examination room must:	х			
Be suitably equipped;	X			
Be located within the security area and provide for inmate privacy;	х			
Have at least 100 square feet of floor space with no single dimension less than 7 feet; Provide hot and cold running water (Note: For	х			
facilities constructed after 2-1-99, any rooms where medical procedures are provided must be equipped with hot and cold running water, even though this area may not technically be an "examination room"); and,	х			

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
Have lockable storage for medical supplies	1		· · · · ·	
(Applicable to facilities constructed after 2-1-	X			
99).			j	
Title 24 Part 2, § 470A.2.13 – Pharmaceutical				
Storage Space				
	X			
There is lockable storage space for medical supplies	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
and pharmaceutical preparation as referenced in Title		l		
15, § 1216.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Title 24 Part 2 § 470A.2.14 – Medical Care				
Housing			ļ	
			х	Inmates requiring close medical observation are
There is a means to provide medical care and housing			1	transferred to the main Men's Jail.
to ill and/or infirm inmates. If this housing is located				
in the jail, it must:			<u> </u>	
Provide lockable storage space for medical			X	
instruments; and,				
Be located within the security area of the facility,				
accessible to both female and male inmates, but			X	
not in the living are of either.				
If negative pressure isolation rooms are being				
planned, they are designed to the community			X	
standard (Applicable to facilities constructed				
after 2-1-99).				
Title 24 Part 2 § 470.2.25— Confidential Interview				
Rooms				
In facilities constructed after 2-1-99, there must be a				
minimum of one suitably furnished interview room				
for confidential interviews in every facility that	X			
provides on-site health care. For facilities				
constructed prior to 2-1-99, every Type II and III				
facility designed to house 25 or more inmates must have a confidential interview room. The interview				
room must:	v			
Be suitably equipped;	X			No female inmates at this honor farm.
Be located within the security area accessible to both female and male inmates; and,	X			No female inmates at this nonor farm.
Provide no less than 70 square feet of floor space	X			
with no single dimension less than 6 feet. HSC 11222 and 11877 Addicted Arrestee Care				
HSC 11222 and 118// Addicted Affestee Care	1			
Where there is reasonable cause to believe an arrestee	\mathbf{x}			Transferred to Doctors Medical Center ER.
is addicted to a controlled substance, there is	A			Transferred to Doctors Wedical Center Ex.
provision for medical aid to relieve symptoms.				
In accordance with statute, persons on methadone				
maintenance are allowed to continue until conviction,				
at the direction of the licensed methadone program		X		
director.	- [
PC 4023.6 Female Inmates' Physician				
Reasonable procedures are established to allow a	-		x	No females at this honor farm.
female prisoner to summon and receive the services				
of any physician of choice to determine pregnancy.		1		
Procedures allow female inmates to receive needed				
medical services.		ĺ	X	
These procedures are posted in at least one				
conspicuous place in which all female inmates have			x	
access.	1			
			4	

ARTICLE/SECTION	YES	NO	N/A	COMMENTS
PC 4023.5 Female Inmate – Personal Care				
At their request, female inmates are allowed to continue use of materials for:			x	
Personal hygiene regarding menstrual cycle; and,			X	
Birth control measures as prescribed by their physician.			х	
The county furnishes females who are confined in the facility with information and education regarding the availability of family planning services.			Х	
Family planning services are offered to each female inmate at least 60 days prior to a scheduled release date and services of a licensed physician are available to meet her family planning needs at the time of release.			х	
PC 4028 Abortions Pregnant inmates, if eligible, are permitted to obtain an abortion pursuant to law. Such rights are posted in at least one conspicuous place accessed by all female inmates.			х	

Summary of medical/mental health evaluation:

- 1. Eleven records were randomly selected. These charts were audited in compliance with the 20-step checklist. No deficiencies were identified.
- 2. The Policy & Procedure manual did not have a current annual review signature sheet. Last signed evidence of update and review is 2006.